

STEVEN GREER DIGS A BIG HOLE

THAT'S A BIG HOLE MATE



STEVEN CAMBIAN CALLS HIS **BLUFF**



Truth Seekers

1
00:01:18,770 --> 00:00:28,280
[Music]

2
00:01:18,780 --> 00:01:22,500
foreign

3
00:02:37,550 --> 00:01:39,050
[Music]

4
00:02:41,150 --> 00:02:39,110
but it was an extraterrestrial

5
00:02:43,070 --> 00:02:41,160
biological life form

6
00:02:46,190 --> 00:02:43,080
he came up to me and touched me on my

7
00:02:48,589 --> 00:02:46,200
right shoulder and whatever happened the

8
00:02:51,309 --> 00:02:48,599
electromagnetic effect of it all my hair

9
00:02:54,350 --> 00:02:51,319
I had more hair than stood on in

10
00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:54,360
completely and I was totally a

11
00:03:00,530 --> 00:02:57,120
electromagnetized

12
00:03:03,770 --> 00:03:00,540
and subsequently we went from there in

13
00:03:05,210 --> 00:03:03,780

an instant we went on board this craft

14

00:03:08,470 --> 00:03:05,220

and

15

00:03:11,330 --> 00:03:08,480

what happened after that is sort of

16

00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,340

metaphysical in the sense that we seem

17

00:03:15,470 --> 00:03:13,440

to dematerialize and then appear out in

18

00:03:17,390 --> 00:03:15,480

space and I was sitting with these other

19

00:03:20,990 --> 00:03:17,400

extraterrestrial beings

20

00:03:24,710 --> 00:03:23,570

and people say well what was what were

21

00:03:27,290 --> 00:03:24,720

they saying I said it wasn't about

22

00:03:32,089 --> 00:03:27,300

saying it was about being but what we

23

00:03:35,330 --> 00:03:32,099

did was that we I was teaching them what

24

00:03:38,110 --> 00:03:35,340

it was like for a human a young man

25

00:03:41,630 --> 00:03:38,120

to be in Cosmic Consciousness as a human

26
00:03:43,729 --> 00:03:41,640
and then that's where we met we met in

27
00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:43,739
that state of cosmic consciousness

28
00:03:48,949 --> 00:03:46,080
and then we created what's known as the

29
00:03:50,449 --> 00:03:48,959
ce5 protocols the Close Encounters of

30
00:03:52,850 --> 00:03:50,459
the fifth kind of protocols that's where

31
00:03:56,449 --> 00:03:52,860
they came from and basically I began to

32
00:03:58,970 --> 00:03:56,459
practice this ability with them to

33
00:04:00,770 --> 00:03:58,980
see them in the Mind's Eye and then

34
00:04:01,789 --> 00:04:00,780
Vector them to a location and have an

35
00:04:03,770 --> 00:04:01,799
encounter

36
00:04:05,149 --> 00:04:03,780
and they told me that at some point this

37
00:04:07,540 --> 00:04:05,159
would be very important to know how to

38
00:04:22,510 --> 00:04:07,550

teach other people

39

00:04:28,430 --> 00:04:24,890

well good evening ladies and gentlemen

40

00:04:32,210 --> 00:04:28,440

my name is Dr Stephen greed

41

00:04:34,969 --> 00:04:32,220

and I am the founder of the disclosure

42

00:04:37,730 --> 00:04:34,979

for cash movement some of you may be

43

00:04:40,850 --> 00:04:37,740

aware of my various cash grabs

44

00:04:43,490 --> 00:04:40,860

disclosure ain't cheap okay

45

00:04:44,990 --> 00:04:43,500

disclosure costs money okay so if you

46

00:04:48,890 --> 00:04:45,000

want to know about the aliens you got to

47

00:04:51,890 --> 00:04:48,900

send me money lots and lots of money

48

00:04:54,650 --> 00:04:51,900

I have been here this past week tutoring

49

00:04:57,409 --> 00:04:54,660

and mentoring uh young Stephen cambian

50

00:04:59,870 --> 00:04:57,419

in the art of the cash grab and how to

51

00:05:04,850 --> 00:04:59,880

praise the cash properly

52

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:04,860

so I offered to do this uh guest

53

00:05:11,150 --> 00:05:07,680

be a guest host for him

54

00:05:13,790 --> 00:05:11,160

so that I can address some of the recent

55

00:05:16,930 --> 00:05:13,800

controversies and I will also be reading

56

00:05:19,670 --> 00:05:16,940

mean emails that I get from people

57

00:05:21,950 --> 00:05:19,680

complaining about all of the money

58

00:05:24,590 --> 00:05:21,960

that I have been making

59

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:24,600

with my disclosure for cash scan I mean

60

00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:27,600

uh business it's a business okay and I

61

00:05:32,390 --> 00:05:30,000

love my business okay

62

00:05:36,529 --> 00:05:32,400

I was a medical doctor you know just a

63

00:05:37,790 --> 00:05:36,539

country bumpkin doctor an ER doctor

64

00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:37,800

you know you can make a good living

65

00:05:42,110 --> 00:05:39,600

doing that but you can make much more

66

00:05:44,510 --> 00:05:42,120

money selling people alien disclosure

67

00:05:46,909 --> 00:05:44,520

okay so that's what I've been doing for

68

00:05:49,790 --> 00:05:46,919

some 20 years now

69

00:05:51,890 --> 00:05:49,800

make sure you buy my app okay you can

70

00:05:54,350 --> 00:05:51,900

talk to the aliens well you can't talk

71

00:05:55,850 --> 00:05:54,360

to them but you could contact them

72

00:05:57,950 --> 00:05:55,860

well there's no proof that you'll

73

00:06:00,409 --> 00:05:57,960

actually contact extraterrestrials but

74

00:06:03,050 --> 00:06:00,419

you know it's in the disclaimer so just

75

00:06:09,110 --> 00:06:03,060

give me the ten dollars okay

76

00:06:13,930 --> 00:06:11,390

I'm only here for a minute wanted to pay

77

00:06:16,310 --> 00:06:13,940

Mr greed a tribute send me some money

78

00:06:18,290 --> 00:06:16,320

Keats you loser

79

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:18,300

send me some money so you can contact

80

00:06:22,189 --> 00:06:20,880

the aliens

81

00:06:23,870 --> 00:06:22,199

all right

82

00:06:28,189 --> 00:06:23,880

so

83

00:06:30,890 --> 00:06:28,199

recently I went out and let everyone

84

00:06:34,249 --> 00:06:30,900

know that I would be raising money for a

85

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:34,259

emergency documentary film

86

00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:37,199

okay even though the first film I made

87

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:39,120

raised almost a million dollars in

88

00:06:43,070 --> 00:06:41,280

crowdfunding and the documentary doesn't

89

00:06:45,230 --> 00:06:43,080

cost anywhere near a million dollars

90

00:06:48,230 --> 00:06:45,240

this is a great business I love it and

91

00:06:50,809 --> 00:06:48,240

then my second documentary right that

92

00:06:53,629 --> 00:06:50,819

one raised a million dollars or so or

93

00:06:55,370 --> 00:06:53,639

almost a million dollars as I recall in

94

00:06:58,010 --> 00:06:55,380

crowdfunding and that one didn't cost

95

00:07:00,110 --> 00:06:58,020

anywhere near you know listen a good

96

00:07:02,090 --> 00:07:00,120

documentary you need an editor and a

97

00:07:04,730 --> 00:07:02,100

camera man it costs like ten or twenty

98

00:07:07,150 --> 00:07:04,740

thousand dollars and I get to pocket the

99

00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:07,160

rest of the money it's a great business

100

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:10,800

so my latest scam I mean uh crowdfund uh

101

00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:15,120

my latest crowdfunding uh uh is for a

102

00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:16,560

film we're making and it's an emergency

103

00:07:21,529 --> 00:07:18,720

so you gotta hurry up and send me money

104

00:07:23,570 --> 00:07:21,539

because this is an emergency and we have

105

00:07:26,270 --> 00:07:23,580

to get this bill mailed okay it's called

106

00:07:28,850 --> 00:07:26,280

The Cosmic hoax and it's about the fake

107

00:07:30,710 --> 00:07:28,860

Alien Invasion who told me about the

108

00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:30,720

fake Alien Invasion one of my friends

109

00:07:35,150 --> 00:07:33,599

who works for Werner Von Braun so this

110

00:07:37,309 --> 00:07:35,160

is coming straight for from a Nazi

111

00:07:39,290 --> 00:07:37,319

scientist why shouldn't we trust a Nazi

112

00:07:40,730 --> 00:07:39,300

scientist telling us stories about fake

113

00:07:42,290 --> 00:07:40,740

Alien Invasion that's going to happen

114

00:07:44,150 --> 00:07:42,300

okay

115

00:07:45,950 --> 00:07:44,160

people are saying I don't have evidence

116

00:07:48,350 --> 00:07:45,960

or proof that there's going to be a fake

117

00:07:51,010 --> 00:07:48,360

Alien Invasion other than that Nazi who

118

00:07:53,150 --> 00:07:51,020

told that girl that works for me

119

00:07:56,089 --> 00:07:53,160

yeah you're right I don't got any

120

00:07:59,629 --> 00:07:56,099

evidence but it hasn't stopped me from

121

00:08:02,210 --> 00:07:59,639

collecting all hundreds of thousands of

122

00:08:04,309 --> 00:08:02,220

dollars from stupid people

123

00:08:06,290 --> 00:08:04,319

stupid people all over the Internet who

124

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:06,300

believe in aliens right who believe in

125

00:08:16,610 --> 00:08:14,629

give the truth in my first film

126

00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:16,620

and I didn't give them the truth in my

127

00:08:21,950 --> 00:08:19,199

second film right what was my first film

128

00:08:22,850 --> 00:08:21,960

oh it was about the fake alien mummy

129

00:08:26,089 --> 00:08:22,860

right

130

00:08:27,490 --> 00:08:26,099

yeah that was fake sorry I'm keeping the

131

00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:27,500

money

132

00:08:33,469 --> 00:08:30,479

I don't care if that alien was fake I'm

133

00:08:36,409 --> 00:08:33,479

keeping all that money and the second

134

00:08:37,969 --> 00:08:36,419

one that was kind of crappy too

135

00:08:40,909 --> 00:08:37,979

that didn't give you the truth in that

136

00:08:43,610 --> 00:08:40,919

one but I'm keeping the money I'm

137

00:08:46,490 --> 00:08:43,620

definitely keeping that money okay yeah

138

00:08:48,650 --> 00:08:46,500

and and even even though I can't prove

139

00:08:50,930 --> 00:08:48,660

that you can contact aliens with an app

140

00:08:52,970 --> 00:08:50,940

I've been selling for I don't know five

141

00:08:55,070 --> 00:08:52,980

or ten years now right or I don't know

142

00:08:57,230 --> 00:08:55,080

how long I've been selling that out but

143

00:09:00,410 --> 00:08:57,240

I've been taking a lot of money from a

144

00:09:04,370 --> 00:09:00,420

lot of stupid people right it's a great

145

00:09:06,650 --> 00:09:04,380

business I love this alien con business

146

00:09:08,269 --> 00:09:06,660

oh wait alien con that's a that's

147

00:09:10,610 --> 00:09:08,279

something else that's a that's a

148

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:10,620

conference that's not my business but it

149

00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:13,200

sounds like my business you know alien

150

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:14,160

con

151
00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:18,240
so I have my new film that we're going

152
00:09:22,370 --> 00:09:20,880
to be making called The Cosmic hoax

153
00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:22,380
okay

154
00:09:28,910 --> 00:09:25,200
and then uh we're gonna share something

155
00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:28,920
from my website here about that film and

156
00:09:34,370 --> 00:09:31,680
show everybody how much money I get to

157
00:09:37,130 --> 00:09:34,380
keep I mean how much I raised

158
00:09:39,290 --> 00:09:37,140
from this film The Cosmic hoax and and

159
00:09:41,570 --> 00:09:39,300
expose right

160
00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:44,750
okay oh I almost Spill the Beans there

161
00:09:49,070 --> 00:09:46,800
oh look at this so here's where you can

162
00:09:51,889 --> 00:09:49,080
donate you could buy my app

163
00:09:54,050 --> 00:09:51,899

the ce5 app and you too can contact

164

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:54,060

aliens I mean

165

00:09:58,910 --> 00:09:56,399

you

166

00:10:00,590 --> 00:09:58,920

read the disclaimer okay just buy the

167

00:10:03,530 --> 00:10:00,600

app you wanna

168

00:10:05,630 --> 00:10:03,540

commune with aliens okay

169

00:10:08,030 --> 00:10:05,640

so the film we're making is called The

170

00:10:10,250 --> 00:10:08,040

Cosmic hoax in Expose and like I said

171

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:10,260

it's about the fake Alien Invasion and

172

00:10:14,449 --> 00:10:12,240

the only evidence I have is secondhand

173

00:10:17,329 --> 00:10:14,459

testimony that this was going to happen

174

00:10:18,829 --> 00:10:17,339

from a Nazi scientist the former Nazi

175

00:10:21,650 --> 00:10:18,839

scientist I should say then he worked

176
00:10:23,449 --> 00:10:21,660
for NASA you know project paper clip we

177
00:10:25,970 --> 00:10:23,459
just whitewashed that Nazi's whole

178
00:10:27,889 --> 00:10:25,980
background forget about those tens of

179
00:10:30,650 --> 00:10:27,899
thousands of English people he killed

180
00:10:33,050 --> 00:10:30,660
with his Rockets right forget about that

181
00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:33,060
forget about that he helped us with the

182
00:10:38,329 --> 00:10:36,000
moon missions okay so that Nazi

183
00:10:40,490 --> 00:10:38,339
scientist gets a pass for being a Nazi

184
00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:40,500
and helping Hitler kill thousands and

185
00:10:45,470 --> 00:10:43,440
thousands of people innocent people all

186
00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:45,480
right he's a good source I don't care

187
00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:47,760
what anybody says a Nazi just because he

188
00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:51,060

was a Nazi okay Heil Hitler doesn't make

189

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:53,519

him a bad person okay he was German they

190

00:10:57,230 --> 00:10:56,160

all were hail and Hitler

191

00:11:00,290 --> 00:10:57,240

all right

192

00:11:02,329 --> 00:11:00,300

and the film is created by me Dr Steven

193

00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:02,339

greed MD who brought you serious

194

00:11:06,530 --> 00:11:04,320

unacknowledged and Close Encounters of

195

00:11:08,449 --> 00:11:06,540

the fifth kind oh I forgot that was

196

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:08,459

another film that I raised almost a

197

00:11:13,610 --> 00:11:10,800

million dollars for you know near is my

198

00:11:16,250 --> 00:11:13,620

recollection at least two of these three

199

00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:16,260

films I raised a million dollars in

200

00:11:20,590 --> 00:11:17,760

crowdfunding for

201
00:11:24,290 --> 00:11:20,600
and you stupid people

202
00:11:25,730 --> 00:11:24,300
oh geez okay so the cosmic hoax and

203
00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:25,740
expose

204
00:11:29,329 --> 00:11:27,839
because of your support close counters

205
00:11:31,009 --> 00:11:29,339
of the fifth kind reached tens of

206
00:11:32,569 --> 00:11:31,019
millions of people last year inspired

207
00:11:34,670 --> 00:11:32,579
audiences around the globe to initiate

208
00:11:38,509 --> 00:11:34,680
peaceful diplomacy with extraterrestrial

209
00:11:41,690 --> 00:11:38,519
Civilizations for this Dr greed and his

210
00:11:44,630 --> 00:11:41,700
team and that's me Dr Green uh very

211
00:11:46,310 --> 00:11:44,640
proud and grateful however the success

212
00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:46,320
of the film has provoked a number of

213
00:11:50,870 --> 00:11:49,200

troubling responses recent development

214

00:11:52,610 --> 00:11:50,880

since that released the film indicate

215

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:52,620

that they were racing we are racing

216

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:54,959

against the clock to thwart a hoaxed

217

00:11:59,930 --> 00:11:57,839

alien invasion that Dr Stephen greed has

218

00:12:01,370 --> 00:11:59,940

been warning us about for decades yeah I

219

00:12:03,410 --> 00:12:01,380

have I've been telling you that the

220

00:12:06,290 --> 00:12:03,420

alien fake alien invasion is coming for

221

00:12:09,170 --> 00:12:06,300

decades and now it's going to happen

222

00:12:11,449 --> 00:12:09,180

do I have a date no uh somebody asked me

223

00:12:13,610 --> 00:12:11,459

when it's going to be uh I don't know no

224

00:12:16,130 --> 00:12:13,620

I don't have a date okay just send me

225

00:12:30,889 --> 00:12:16,140

the money this is an emergency send me

226
00:12:30,899 --> 00:12:34,610
foreign

227
00:13:24,490 --> 00:13:11,720
[Music]

228
00:13:33,230 --> 00:13:25,670
thank you

229
00:13:34,990 --> 00:13:33,240
[Music]

230
00:14:12,850 --> 00:13:35,000
foreign

231
00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:15,650
greetings and salutations friends and

232
00:14:22,129 --> 00:14:18,480
welcome back uh we are back at it again

233
00:14:24,069 --> 00:14:22,139
because Dr Stephen greed uh is back at

234
00:14:27,050 --> 00:14:24,079
it again uh he's got another

235
00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:27,060
crowdfunding adventure going where he's

236
00:14:31,970 --> 00:14:30,240
raised almost 600

237
00:14:34,730 --> 00:14:31,980
000 this time to make another

238
00:14:37,129 --> 00:14:34,740

documentary which will likely cost him

239

00:14:38,750 --> 00:14:37,139

nowhere near six hundred thousand

240

00:14:40,910 --> 00:14:38,760

dollars to create that's part of the

241

00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:40,920

problem that I have with him this man

242

00:14:45,590 --> 00:14:42,959

raises half a million to a million

243

00:14:47,810 --> 00:14:45,600

dollars to make a film and then show it

244

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,820

to any documentary filmmaker and ask

245

00:14:52,250 --> 00:14:49,680

them how much do you think that this

246

00:14:55,730 --> 00:14:52,260

film costs to make and they will laugh

247

00:14:58,490 --> 00:14:55,740

when you tell them how much he claims it

248

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,500

costs to make we never get in any sort

249

00:15:03,050 --> 00:15:00,480

of accounting statement from Stephen

250

00:15:05,569 --> 00:15:03,060

Greer showing the expenses of the film

251

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:05,579

or anything and I mean yeah he's a

252

00:15:08,810 --> 00:15:07,440

private company so he doesn't have to

253

00:15:11,689 --> 00:15:08,820

release that but if he's going to

254

00:15:14,210 --> 00:15:11,699

continually go to the public and beg for

255

00:15:16,490 --> 00:15:14,220

money to make film shouldn't there be

256

00:15:18,530 --> 00:15:16,500

some accountability there shouldn't he

257

00:15:21,350 --> 00:15:18,540

have to show us that he actually spent

258

00:15:23,930 --> 00:15:21,360

the money he claims he needs to make the

259

00:15:25,970 --> 00:15:23,940

film on the actual film

260

00:15:28,670 --> 00:15:25,980

otherwise

261

00:15:31,069 --> 00:15:28,680

I I just don't trust this man and

262

00:15:33,949 --> 00:15:31,079

there's good reason that I don't trust

263

00:15:36,290 --> 00:15:33,959

him because he has been one of I got to

264

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:36,300

give him this he has been one of the

265

00:15:41,629 --> 00:15:39,120

most successful grifters selling fake

266

00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:41,639

alien

267

00:15:48,590 --> 00:15:44,880

for 20 years plus

268

00:15:51,610 --> 00:15:48,600

uh and it goes way way back so far back

269

00:15:54,110 --> 00:15:51,620

that UFO Watchdog there is

270

00:15:56,210 --> 00:15:54,120

UFO Watchdog for those unaware is a

271

00:16:00,650 --> 00:15:56,220

great old website but it is a very old

272

00:16:03,550 --> 00:16:00,660

website uh and even there it catalogs

273

00:16:08,449 --> 00:16:03,560

some of Dr Steven Greer's huge lies

274

00:16:11,930 --> 00:16:08,459

false promises and ridiculous fake

275

00:16:13,689 --> 00:16:11,940

stories uh here we we'll just take a

276

00:16:16,850 --> 00:16:13,699

sampling

277

00:16:19,250 --> 00:16:16,860

reportedly plagiarizes the UFO works of

278

00:16:20,509 --> 00:16:19,260

others and sells it as his own in fact

279

00:16:24,410 --> 00:16:20,519

there was some sort of legal trouble

280

00:16:26,930 --> 00:16:24,420

with a UFO Organization for a time

281

00:16:28,670 --> 00:16:26,940

because he was taking documents that

282

00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:28,680

didn't copyrighted documents that didn't

283

00:16:33,710 --> 00:16:31,440

belong to them and selling them or uh

284

00:16:35,449 --> 00:16:33,720

promoting them and getting paid money to

285

00:16:38,990 --> 00:16:35,459

promote them that wasn't his material

286

00:16:41,629 --> 00:16:39,000

sells do-it-yourself ET contact kits now

287

00:16:43,910 --> 00:16:41,639

you too can steer in extraterrestrial

288

00:16:47,569 --> 00:16:43,920

spacecraft with a flashlight and never

289

00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:47,579

record them just like Dr Greer does made

290

00:16:51,769 --> 00:16:49,920

claims of Contracting extraterrestrials

291

00:16:54,530 --> 00:16:51,779

through meditation claimed the US

292

00:16:56,689 --> 00:16:54,540

military forces attacked the Colorado

293

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:56,699

ET base inside a mountain using nerve

294

00:17:02,629 --> 00:17:00,240

gas no evidence to back up his claim had

295

00:17:05,090 --> 00:17:02,639

dinner with a CIA director and spun a

296

00:17:08,390 --> 00:17:05,100

tale of having briefed a that CIA

297

00:17:10,010 --> 00:17:08,400

director about ETS for hours that turned

298

00:17:12,169 --> 00:17:10,020

out to be a completely and totally false

299

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:12,179

claim and we'll show evidence of that

300

00:17:17,689 --> 00:17:14,400

hosted press conferences with credible

301
00:17:19,789 --> 00:17:17,699
UFO Witnesses on Capitol Hill ruined it

302
00:17:23,090 --> 00:17:19,799
and his own credibility by selling the

303
00:17:25,250 --> 00:17:23,100
work of others with his name on it and

304
00:17:28,250 --> 00:17:25,260
using bogus Witnesses allegedly

305
00:17:30,169 --> 00:17:28,260
attempted to charge the Washington State

306
00:17:33,049 --> 00:17:30,179
mufon members twenty five hundred

307
00:17:36,289 --> 00:17:33,059
dollars each to demonstrate how he can

308
00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:36,299
Vector in UFOs Greer got to choose the

309
00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:39,840
location in time hmm

310
00:17:45,529 --> 00:17:42,720
uh and this uh by the way he also

311
00:17:47,390 --> 00:17:45,539
claimed for a time that seti the search

312
00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:47,400
for extraterrestrial intelligence was

313
00:17:53,029 --> 00:17:49,520

getting extraterrestrial signals

314

00:17:55,789 --> 00:17:53,039

constantly and covering it up uh but

315

00:17:57,650 --> 00:17:55,799

Seth shostak who is a credible scientist

316

00:17:59,810 --> 00:17:57,660

who studies who is searching for

317

00:18:01,490 --> 00:17:59,820

extraterrestrial life I actually kind of

318

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:01,500

like Seth's straw Stacks you know what

319

00:18:05,630 --> 00:18:04,080

many credible documentaries he said

320

00:18:07,010 --> 00:18:05,640

quote well I've known him and

321

00:18:09,529 --> 00:18:07,020

occasionally debated him on the radio

322

00:18:12,289 --> 00:18:09,539

for years and he's always been Bonkers

323

00:18:14,270 --> 00:18:12,299

two weeks after he claims we had a

324

00:18:16,190 --> 00:18:14,280

secret detection he was telling radio

325

00:18:18,529 --> 00:18:16,200

audiences that when Neil Armstrong

326

00:18:21,770 --> 00:18:18,539

stepped out in the moon in 1969 he was

327

00:18:23,210 --> 00:18:21,780

surrounded by alien spacecraft

328

00:18:26,450 --> 00:18:23,220

um and and here's one of those other

329

00:18:27,830 --> 00:18:26,460

things you know those expensive Retreats

330

00:18:29,450 --> 00:18:27,840

right where you could pay twenty five

331

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:29,460

hundred dollars now it's up to thirty

332

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:30,960

five hundred dollars

333

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,320

uh um you can pay six hundred dollars

334

00:18:39,049 --> 00:18:36,000

there's this other thing where he had an

335

00:18:42,890 --> 00:18:39,059

event that was only 600 but these these

336

00:18:45,830 --> 00:18:42,900

e-city whatever he calls it ce5 events

337

00:18:47,450 --> 00:18:45,840

cost big bucks to attend and you know he

338

00:18:49,070 --> 00:18:47,460

essentially promises that you're going

339

00:18:52,370 --> 00:18:49,080

to see alien spaceships and maybe

340

00:18:54,950 --> 00:18:52,380

extraterrestrial aliens

341

00:18:58,850 --> 00:18:54,960

um here is one of the uh

342

00:19:01,850 --> 00:18:58,860

extraterrestrial entities that he showed

343

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:01,860

it had a viewing fee of 800 he called it

344

00:19:07,310 --> 00:19:05,280

a light being loved one and for a

345

00:19:11,090 --> 00:19:07,320

side-by-side comparison sorry it's so

346

00:19:13,970 --> 00:19:11,100

small common Woodland moth viewing fee

347

00:19:16,669 --> 00:19:13,980

free oh you know what I I have this

348

00:19:21,049 --> 00:19:16,679

somewhere one second or here let me uh

349

00:19:25,610 --> 00:19:23,750

one second we can blow that up so you

350

00:19:28,669 --> 00:19:25,620

could see it a little bit better

351

00:19:31,130 --> 00:19:28,679

let me uh change my screen share here

352

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:31,140

and by the way welcome everyone let me

353

00:19:36,650 --> 00:19:33,840

change my background too that is so ugly

354

00:19:39,409 --> 00:19:36,660

I don't want to look at uh Dr Steven

355

00:19:43,970 --> 00:19:39,419

greed's half naked body through this

356

00:19:46,130 --> 00:19:43,980

show that's much better all right uh uh

357

00:19:48,049 --> 00:19:46,140

so let me stop the screen share I'll

358

00:19:50,210 --> 00:19:48,059

show you uh

359

00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:50,220

I'll show you

360

00:19:56,930 --> 00:19:53,280

uh this here

361

00:19:58,730 --> 00:19:56,940

yeah so uh here was one of those things

362

00:20:00,409 --> 00:19:58,740

that people got to see for their eight

363

00:20:03,470 --> 00:20:00,419

hundred dollars

364

00:20:05,870 --> 00:20:03,480

Greer C seti extraterrestrial entity

365

00:20:08,270 --> 00:20:05,880

viewing fee says UFO watched

366

00:20:10,130 --> 00:20:08,280

broke eight hundred dollars it's a light

367

00:20:13,490 --> 00:20:10,140

being a loved one

368

00:20:15,529 --> 00:20:13,500

and uh here's a common Woodland moth and

369

00:20:17,390 --> 00:20:15,539

by the way they're all over near my

370

00:20:20,330 --> 00:20:17,400

cabin so if anybody wants to pay 800

371

00:20:22,370 --> 00:20:20,340

bucks to see these things hey come out

372

00:20:25,730 --> 00:20:22,380

to my cabin I will be happy to show you

373

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:25,740

light being loved ones uh also known as

374

00:20:31,850 --> 00:20:27,840

boy how am I even gonna try to say that

375

00:20:33,970 --> 00:20:31,860

Pro tatame virgin Alice a common

376

00:20:37,010 --> 00:20:33,980

Woodland moth

377

00:20:38,810 --> 00:20:37,020

absolutely ridiculous that this man gets

378

00:20:41,210 --> 00:20:38,820

to charge people money and make these

379

00:20:43,250 --> 00:20:41,220

ridiculous claims while at the same time

380

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:43,260

somehow staying out of prison for fraud

381

00:20:47,690 --> 00:20:45,360

related charges

382

00:20:50,270 --> 00:20:47,700

um yeah and it really has reached a

383

00:20:53,210 --> 00:20:50,280

level with him that I think that he

384

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,220

should be investigated for some of these

385

00:20:58,190 --> 00:20:55,440

various scams that he has run over the

386

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:58,200

years because he so far has just gotten

387

00:21:03,549 --> 00:21:00,480

away with it and and we're going to talk

388

00:21:07,250 --> 00:21:03,559

about that we're going to talk about

389

00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:07,260

why the UFO Community is a complete and

390

00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:09,840

total failure as a community

391

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:12,000

um but here's the problem

392

00:21:17,690 --> 00:21:15,120

the problem as I see it is that people

393

00:21:20,810 --> 00:21:17,700

in the UFO Community do not call out

394

00:21:24,049 --> 00:21:20,820

this level of garbage

395

00:21:28,190 --> 00:21:24,059

uh and they keep booking him at UFO

396

00:21:31,390 --> 00:21:28,200

conferences they keep paying him to uh

397

00:21:34,730 --> 00:21:31,400

do whatever it is that he does people

398

00:21:37,010 --> 00:21:34,740

perhaps misinformed people

399

00:21:39,710 --> 00:21:37,020

keep paying him

400

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:39,720

to events and see this ridiculous

401
00:21:45,230 --> 00:21:42,720
nonsense that he calls proof of aliens

402
00:21:48,049 --> 00:21:45,240
and it is important to note that this

403
00:21:50,690 --> 00:21:48,059
man has been making millions and

404
00:21:51,649 --> 00:21:50,700
millions of dollars for 20 plus years

405
00:21:55,490 --> 00:21:51,659
now

406
00:21:59,090 --> 00:21:55,500
where is his proof of these claims

407
00:22:01,610 --> 00:21:59,100
while it could be said that he

408
00:22:04,610 --> 00:22:01,620
presents so-called evidence what does he

409
00:22:07,010 --> 00:22:04,620
present well in one case

410
00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:07,020
you know that Admiral Wilson story you

411
00:22:11,450 --> 00:22:09,120
know the fake Admiral Wilson documents

412
00:22:15,289 --> 00:22:11,460
that were supposedly brought To Us by

413
00:22:18,350 --> 00:22:15,299

Wackadoo scientist Dr Eric Davis he's a

414

00:22:21,649 --> 00:22:18,360

wackadoo and uh Eric Davis's research

415

00:22:22,850 --> 00:22:21,659

has been called quote crackpot research

416

00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:22,860

unquote

417

00:22:29,409 --> 00:22:26,159

by newspaper journalists his research

418

00:22:33,950 --> 00:22:29,419

has been called crackpot research right

419

00:22:36,409 --> 00:22:33,960

but in that story he claims that he

420

00:22:38,930 --> 00:22:36,419

briefed Admiral Tom Wilson we're going

421

00:22:41,810 --> 00:22:38,940

to get into the briefings because we

422

00:22:43,850 --> 00:22:41,820

have incredible amount of proof that his

423

00:22:46,669 --> 00:22:43,860

claims about briefing world leaders

424

00:22:50,029 --> 00:22:46,679

constantly are all lies he has never

425

00:22:52,250 --> 00:22:50,039

once provided proof with the possible

426

00:22:53,930 --> 00:22:52,260

exception of if you want to call a

427

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:53,940

meeting with Admiral Tom Wilson a

428

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:55,919

briefing and by the way Admiral Tom

429

00:23:01,970 --> 00:22:58,320

Wilson is on record as stating he only

430

00:23:05,450 --> 00:23:01,980

took that meeting out of respect for Dr

431

00:23:08,330 --> 00:23:05,460

Edgar Mitchell you know because he was a

432

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:08,340

moon astronaut so he respected Mitchell

433

00:23:13,130 --> 00:23:10,799

Mitchell brings in this Wackadoo with

434

00:23:16,190 --> 00:23:13,140

him Mitchell later fell out with him

435

00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:16,200

because Greer lied about things that he

436

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:18,720

says that that Mitchell said that he

437

00:23:23,630 --> 00:23:20,400

claims he never said

438

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:23,640

and he tried to use the credibility of

439

00:23:30,049 --> 00:23:27,120

Edgar Mitchell in various of his well

440

00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:30,059

Shady business dealings

441

00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:33,120

so what we get with Stephen Greer he

442

00:23:36,770 --> 00:23:34,559

constantly says he's briefing world

443

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:36,780

leaders we do know that he did have a

444

00:23:43,130 --> 00:23:38,640

meeting with Admiral Tom Wilson but Tom

445

00:23:45,409 --> 00:23:43,140

Wilson only took the meeting because

446

00:23:47,390 --> 00:23:45,419

Edgar Mitchell brought him

447

00:23:49,250 --> 00:23:47,400

and the second thing that you need to

448

00:23:51,710 --> 00:23:49,260

know is that he's claiming that he's

449

00:23:54,169 --> 00:23:51,720

briefing world leaders when he was in

450

00:23:57,289 --> 00:23:54,179

the meeting with Admiral Tom Wilson he

451
00:24:00,710 --> 00:23:57,299
gave a decorated Navy Admiral a

452
00:24:03,470 --> 00:24:00,720
completely and totally fake top secret

453
00:24:07,310 --> 00:24:03,480
document about aliens that document

454
00:24:10,730 --> 00:24:07,320
called the nro document was completely

455
00:24:12,649 --> 00:24:10,740
and totally 100 percent fake and if you

456
00:24:15,409 --> 00:24:12,659
don't want to take my word for it take

457
00:24:18,110 --> 00:24:15,419
the word of a real expert on secret

458
00:24:20,450 --> 00:24:18,120
documents government documents and

459
00:24:23,330 --> 00:24:20,460
classification because the person who

460
00:24:25,970 --> 00:24:23,340
proved that that document that Dr Steven

461
00:24:27,529 --> 00:24:25,980
Greer gave a deck a decorated Navy

462
00:24:29,390 --> 00:24:27,539
Admiral

463
00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:29,400

the person who proved that document was

464

00:24:33,950 --> 00:24:32,400

100 fake was a real expert on government

465

00:24:36,649 --> 00:24:33,960

documents

466

00:24:39,409 --> 00:24:36,659

John from The Black Vault he has it's on

467

00:24:41,529 --> 00:24:39,419

the blackvault.com the fake nro document

468

00:24:45,590 --> 00:24:41,539

tied to the Wilson documents fake story

469

00:24:49,549 --> 00:24:45,600

so there we have it this man is briefing

470

00:24:51,289 --> 00:24:49,559

oh he's briefing world leaders but the

471

00:24:54,110 --> 00:24:51,299

only one we're sure that he actually had

472

00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:54,120

a meeting with he gave that world leader

473

00:25:00,710 --> 00:24:57,200

a completely and totally 100 percent

474

00:25:03,649 --> 00:25:00,720

provably fake top so-called top secret

475

00:25:06,289 --> 00:25:03,659

document about aliens

476
00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:10,789
Dr Steven Greer gives out a handout or a

477
00:25:16,250 --> 00:25:13,440
biography of himself to everyone who

478
00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:16,260
interviews him and we know this because

479
00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:18,240
many many people who have interviewed

480
00:25:23,810 --> 00:25:20,880
him read it word for word at the start

481
00:25:26,930 --> 00:25:23,820
of the interview this uh interview that

482
00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:26,940
we are going to preview tonight from the

483
00:25:34,669 --> 00:25:30,000
Sean Ryan Show and by the way in Sean

484
00:25:36,529 --> 00:25:34,679
Ryan's uh about Paige he says quote

485
00:25:41,870 --> 00:25:36,539
uh

486
00:25:44,750 --> 00:25:41,880
expect on this channel it is pure

487
00:25:47,390 --> 00:25:44,760
honesty unquote and Sean Ryan

488
00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:47,400

unfortunately fell into the same trap of

489

00:25:52,070 --> 00:25:49,200

many people who interviewed Dr Steven

490

00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:52,080

Greer and they read the biography that

491

00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:54,840

he provides which starts with he has

492

00:25:59,330 --> 00:25:57,120

briefed many world leaders from around

493

00:26:01,490 --> 00:25:59,340

the world about extraterrestrials and

494

00:26:03,950 --> 00:26:01,500

aliens or something like that I'm

495

00:26:06,169 --> 00:26:03,960

paraphrasing unfortunately many

496

00:26:09,649 --> 00:26:06,179

interviewers including interviewers from

497

00:26:12,350 --> 00:26:09,659

very very big channels and shows

498

00:26:15,289 --> 00:26:12,360

have fallen for that

499

00:26:17,810 --> 00:26:15,299

lie it's a complete and total lie that

500

00:26:21,049 --> 00:26:17,820

he has briefed world leaders and we are

501

00:26:24,289 --> 00:26:21,059

going to prove it tonight now

502

00:26:26,750 --> 00:26:24,299

it's important also to note that the

503

00:26:30,350 --> 00:26:26,760

last person who fell for that for that

504

00:26:32,090 --> 00:26:30,360

you know that's how he sets the stage Dr

505

00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:32,100

Steven Greer gives the interview where

506

00:26:36,529 --> 00:26:34,559

this biography which says I brief Dr

507

00:26:38,510 --> 00:26:36,539

Stephen Greer as brief world leaders

508

00:26:41,149 --> 00:26:38,520

around the world about extraterrestrial

509

00:26:44,210 --> 00:26:41,159

life and alien visitation no he hasn't

510

00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:44,220

and I am calling his bluff

511

00:26:49,610 --> 00:26:47,279

show me a world leader that you have

512

00:26:51,950 --> 00:26:49,620

briefed let me get an on the record

513

00:26:55,549 --> 00:26:51,960

comment from a world leader who says

514

00:26:58,090 --> 00:26:55,559

they got a briefing from you Dr Stephen

515

00:27:01,250 --> 00:26:58,100

Greer because

516

00:27:02,690 --> 00:27:01,260

despite your lack of evidence that you

517

00:27:07,130 --> 00:27:02,700

have briefed

518

00:27:10,190 --> 00:27:07,140

world leaders we have evidence that

519

00:27:11,810 --> 00:27:10,200

you have lied about briefing world

520

00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:11,820

leaders and we're going to share it

521

00:27:15,710 --> 00:27:13,200

tonight

522

00:27:18,350 --> 00:27:15,720

Dr Stephen Greer has claimed at various

523

00:27:20,510 --> 00:27:18,360

times to have briefed

524

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:20,520

president Donald Trump we proved that

525

00:27:23,169 --> 00:27:21,600

was fake

526

00:27:26,570 --> 00:27:23,179

Donald Trump

527

00:27:30,289 --> 00:27:26,580

neither requested a briefing nor

528

00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:30,299

received one nor ever heard

529

00:27:36,649 --> 00:27:33,120

Dr Steven Greer he claimed that he

530

00:27:39,529 --> 00:27:36,659

briefed uh vice president Pence again

531

00:27:41,870 --> 00:27:39,539

vice president Pence never either

532

00:27:45,470 --> 00:27:41,880

requested a briefing from Dr Stephen

533

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,480

Greer nor receives one nor had he ever

534

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:48,240

heard of Dr Steven Greer didn't even

535

00:27:52,850 --> 00:27:51,120

know who he who he was both of them he

536

00:27:55,789 --> 00:27:52,860

has claimed to prove

537

00:27:58,130 --> 00:27:55,799

CIA director James Woolsey we have on

538

00:28:01,850 --> 00:27:58,140

the record letter from him refuting

539

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:01,860

those claims Dr Steve and Greer claimed

540

00:28:05,630 --> 00:28:03,600

that he briefed

541

00:28:08,570 --> 00:28:05,640

Bill Clinton while he was the president

542

00:28:10,850 --> 00:28:08,580

the sitting CIA director who worked for

543

00:28:13,310 --> 00:28:10,860

Bill Clinton refutes that claim

544

00:28:16,850 --> 00:28:13,320

claiming that never happened he is

545

00:28:19,730 --> 00:28:16,860

dishonest he lied right he claimed to

546

00:28:21,769 --> 00:28:19,740

brief a sitting Dia director we have on

547

00:28:23,210 --> 00:28:21,779

the record comments from the DIA

548

00:28:25,310 --> 00:28:23,220

director at the time he made those

549

00:28:27,769 --> 00:28:25,320

claims that he didn't request nor

550

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:27,779

receive a briefing from Dr Steven Greer

551
00:28:33,769 --> 00:28:31,200
he made that up

552
00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:33,779
how many times is this man going to be

553
00:28:40,909 --> 00:28:36,320
allowed to go on a public live stream

554
00:28:43,490 --> 00:28:40,919
and lie to people that have millions of

555
00:28:45,350 --> 00:28:43,500
subscribers right he's going on these

556
00:28:48,049 --> 00:28:45,360
huge shows that have a million

557
00:28:51,409 --> 00:28:48,059
subscribers and unfortunately the show

558
00:28:55,549 --> 00:28:51,419
hosts are either too misinformed or too

559
00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:55,559
busy to even fact check the the claims

560
00:29:01,669 --> 00:28:59,279
he makes in his own biography

561
00:29:04,070 --> 00:29:01,679
unfortunately

562
00:29:06,529 --> 00:29:04,080
Kurt jamungle was the late the last

563
00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:06,539

person before the Sean Ryan to fall for

564

00:29:10,850 --> 00:29:07,440

this

565

00:29:12,590 --> 00:29:10,860

because when kircher mungle of theories

566

00:29:16,430 --> 00:29:12,600

of everything interviewed Dr Steven

567

00:29:18,110 --> 00:29:16,440

Greer and by the way you know he did to

568

00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:18,120

be honest with you a piss-poor job

569

00:29:21,350 --> 00:29:19,919

because he had a big supporter of

570

00:29:24,350 --> 00:29:21,360

Stephen Greer sitting next to him

571

00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:24,360

helping him do the interview right bad

572

00:29:30,110 --> 00:29:26,880

idea should have had somebody that knows

573

00:29:33,529 --> 00:29:30,120

the history and isn't just a stupid fan

574

00:29:34,730 --> 00:29:33,539

that believes this man's lies

575

00:29:36,830 --> 00:29:34,740

so

576

00:29:39,230 --> 00:29:36,840

Kurt German goal

577

00:29:40,610 --> 00:29:39,240

I sent him all this evidence some of

578

00:29:43,730 --> 00:29:40,620

which we're going to be sharing tonight

579

00:29:45,649 --> 00:29:43,740

he he changed his video he took that

580

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:45,659

introduction

581

00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:48,240

reading that Dr Steven Greer has brief

582

00:29:54,169 --> 00:29:51,120

world leaders out of his video uh to the

583

00:29:58,970 --> 00:29:54,179

best of my remembrance of it

584

00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:58,980

at least he had the Integrity to not lie

585

00:30:04,450 --> 00:30:01,279

to his audience to correct that

586

00:30:07,070 --> 00:30:04,460

inaccuracy in Stephen Greer's biography

587

00:30:10,130 --> 00:30:07,080

uh and by the way we want to welcome

588

00:30:14,450 --> 00:30:10,140

everybody here we have great attendance

589

00:30:17,210 --> 00:30:14,460

tonight I uh one second let me uh let me

590

00:30:20,210 --> 00:30:17,220

change one thing here

591

00:30:22,310 --> 00:30:20,220

yeah we are gonna I am gonna review the

592

00:30:25,250 --> 00:30:22,320

live chat I noticed during that Stephen

593

00:30:28,490 --> 00:30:25,260

greed introduction by the way that was

594

00:30:29,690 --> 00:30:28,500

pre-recorded just in full transparency I

595

00:30:32,990 --> 00:30:29,700

thought

596

00:30:35,149 --> 00:30:33,000

um because history repeats itself and I

597

00:30:37,190 --> 00:30:35,159

did that some time ago when Stephen

598

00:30:39,409 --> 00:30:37,200

Greer was begging for a half a million

599

00:30:41,330 --> 00:30:39,419

dollars to make a film the last time now

600

00:30:44,029 --> 00:30:41,340

he's begging for half a million dollars

601
00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:44,039
again to make another film it's

602
00:30:48,529 --> 00:30:46,080
absolutely ridiculous that this man can

603
00:30:50,990 --> 00:30:48,539
get away with this history repeats

604
00:30:54,769 --> 00:30:51,000
itself and why are we here again it's

605
00:30:56,870 --> 00:30:54,779
because no one but me majorly stood up

606
00:31:00,529 --> 00:30:56,880
and called him out for his lies

607
00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:00,539
Fabrications half truths and

608
00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:03,120
the last time he begged for a half a

609
00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:05,700
million dollars and by the way

610
00:31:12,830 --> 00:31:08,640
he's making films with third phase of

611
00:31:15,769 --> 00:31:12,840
moon now nothing says credible source of

612
00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:15,779
information like making your films with

613
00:31:23,690 --> 00:31:19,919

the biggest UFO hoaxer fraudsters

614

00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:23,700

in the history of UFO fraudster hoaxers

615

00:31:26,750 --> 00:31:25,200

right

616

00:31:28,750 --> 00:31:26,760

uh

617

00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:28,760

third phase of moon have been caught

618

00:31:33,889 --> 00:31:31,679

hoaxing videos constantly faking videos

619

00:31:35,810 --> 00:31:33,899

constantly they admitted that they faked

620

00:31:38,090 --> 00:31:35,820

many of them they even used their own

621

00:31:39,649 --> 00:31:38,100

four-year-old child to fake an alien

622

00:31:44,330 --> 00:31:39,659

video that they defrauded the public

623

00:31:46,490 --> 00:31:44,340

with some time ago uh we want to thank

624

00:31:48,289 --> 00:31:46,500

all you kind of generous benefactors I

625

00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:48,299

missed a few super chats during that

626

00:31:52,850 --> 00:31:50,700

long introduction you look like one of

627

00:31:55,070 --> 00:31:52,860

those peeps from The Twilight Zone says

628

00:31:57,470 --> 00:31:55,080

the popsicle ocean I think you mean the

629

00:31:59,570 --> 00:31:57,480

mask but yes thank you very much for

630

00:32:02,389 --> 00:31:59,580

your kindness generosity and support and

631

00:32:04,130 --> 00:32:02,399

we thank Amy WC with kind and generous

632

00:32:06,470 --> 00:32:04,140

three dollars saying disclosure costs

633

00:32:09,710 --> 00:32:06,480

money praise the cash yep we're praising

634

00:32:12,110 --> 00:32:09,720

the cash but I'm not promising you alien

635

00:32:14,690 --> 00:32:12,120

disclosure I'm promising you that I'm

636

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,700

going to do the best to my to the I'm

637

00:32:19,250 --> 00:32:17,039

going to bring you the truth to the best

638

00:32:20,690 --> 00:32:19,260

of my ability to do so art and

639

00:32:22,610 --> 00:32:20,700

paranormal with the kind and generous

640

00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:22,620

two dollar Super Chat thank you for your

641

00:32:27,470 --> 00:32:24,960

kindness generosity and support and we

642

00:32:29,570 --> 00:32:27,480

thank you kind and generous patreon

643

00:32:31,789 --> 00:32:29,580

members twitch subscribers and YouTube

644

00:32:35,149 --> 00:32:31,799

channel members

645

00:32:38,450 --> 00:32:35,159

um and and we appreciate all of you uh

646

00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:38,460

for helping us to praise the cash we're

647

00:32:42,289 --> 00:32:40,080

going to try to get through this I have

648

00:32:43,610 --> 00:32:42,299

quite a presentation prepared for you

649

00:32:46,029 --> 00:32:43,620

tonight

650

00:32:49,130 --> 00:32:46,039

let's break the cash

651

00:32:51,769 --> 00:32:49,140

thank all of you we really appreciate

652

00:32:54,409 --> 00:32:51,779

your kindness generosity and support

653

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:54,419

uh

654

00:32:59,330 --> 00:32:57,120

promised the clock the cash clown yeah

655

00:33:02,029 --> 00:32:59,340

he's doing great he just had a tooth

656

00:33:03,950 --> 00:33:02,039

fall out and uh he was happy about it

657

00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:03,960

he's like that means I get money Dad I'm

658

00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:05,760

like I know the tooth fairy's coming bro

659

00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:07,919

and and the Tooth Fairy came and he got

660

00:33:13,310 --> 00:33:10,080

some money he was very happy all right

661

00:33:16,250 --> 00:33:13,320

so uh we're gonna start just with his

662

00:33:20,210 --> 00:33:16,260

claims of briefing sitting CIA director

663

00:33:24,049 --> 00:33:20,220

at the time James Woolsey uh and and

664

00:33:26,210 --> 00:33:24,059

this is perhaps the most famous One

665

00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:26,220

um and it's interesting that his office

666

00:33:32,029 --> 00:33:29,519

James woolsey's office will confirm that

667

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,039

Stephen Greer is full of crap right

668

00:33:38,509 --> 00:33:34,559

Stephen Greer never briefed anybody

669

00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:38,519

never briefed this guy especially

670

00:33:44,690 --> 00:33:41,039

all right

671

00:33:47,630 --> 00:33:44,700

reply from Jim Woolsey Dr Greer is not

672

00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:47,640

telling the truth see the attached 1999

673

00:33:53,330 --> 00:33:50,640

letter regarding a small dinner party in

674

00:33:55,310 --> 00:33:53,340

1993. so for those unaware essentially

675

00:33:59,630 --> 00:33:55,320

what this is why this guy is a

676
00:34:01,070 --> 00:33:59,640
pathological liar right because one of

677
00:34:03,529 --> 00:34:01,080
the things you'll notice if you ever

678
00:34:06,889 --> 00:34:03,539
encounter a pathological liar is they'll

679
00:34:09,649 --> 00:34:06,899
take a little tiny thing of the truth

680
00:34:11,810 --> 00:34:09,659
that that actually happened and they

681
00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:11,820
turned it into this big grandiose thing

682
00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:17,040
so uh somewhere in 1993 CIA director I

683
00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:18,480
think he might have been the former CIA

684
00:34:23,089 --> 00:34:20,879
director at the time uh maybe not I'll

685
00:34:25,970 --> 00:34:23,099
have to check the the timeline but James

686
00:34:28,970 --> 00:34:25,980
Woolsey was a CIA director so he was at

687
00:34:30,889 --> 00:34:28,980
a small dinner party in 1993 and it just

688
00:34:33,770 --> 00:34:30,899

so happened that Stephen Greer somehow

689

00:34:36,169 --> 00:34:33,780

got seated near him and his wife they

690

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:36,179

were kind to Greer they listened to him

691

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:39,119

he talked he talked about aliens and

692

00:34:44,089 --> 00:34:41,040

stuff and they were just being polite

693

00:34:47,389 --> 00:34:44,099

and humoring him but that's not a

694

00:34:49,310 --> 00:34:47,399

briefing right he claims that he briefed

695

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,320

people in the White House and you know

696

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:51,839

he goes to the Pentagon basement the

697

00:34:58,250 --> 00:34:54,240

garbage garbage Peddler

698

00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:58,260

so small dinner party in 1993 also I

699

00:35:02,930 --> 00:35:00,720

know of no meeting between Dr Greer and

700

00:35:06,349 --> 00:35:02,940

President Clinton with respect to the

701
00:35:08,750 --> 00:35:06,359
subject what subject aliens and this you

702
00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:08,760
know disclosure and UFOs please feel

703
00:35:13,990 --> 00:35:11,040
free to share this letter and the 1999

704
00:35:17,569 --> 00:35:14,000
letter with anyone including any website

705
00:35:20,050 --> 00:35:17,579
that discusses such manner sincerely are

706
00:35:23,329 --> 00:35:20,060
James Woolsey so

707
00:35:25,370 --> 00:35:23,339
why can Dr Steven Greer just run around

708
00:35:28,670 --> 00:35:25,380
by the way he put the fact that he

709
00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,680
briefed this guy in a book that sold a

710
00:35:32,810 --> 00:35:30,720
lot of copies and he made a lot of money

711
00:35:35,569 --> 00:35:32,820
with proven

712
00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:35,579
factual falsehoods

713
00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:39,599

also known as lies and here's the actual

714

00:35:47,390 --> 00:35:42,960

letter uh it has come to the attention

715

00:35:51,170 --> 00:35:47,400

of the four of us that you have without

716

00:35:53,810 --> 00:35:51,180

uh giving say of us

717

00:35:57,710 --> 00:35:53,820

uh hold on a second I'm gonna have to

718

00:35:59,390 --> 00:35:57,720

read this from uh from another source I

719

00:36:02,510 --> 00:35:59,400

apologize can't make it bigger one

720

00:36:04,190 --> 00:36:02,520

second uh let's get into this

721

00:36:05,870 --> 00:36:04,200

oh wait a minute I have a better one

722

00:36:06,829 --> 00:36:05,880

here

723

00:36:11,089 --> 00:36:06,839

foreign

724

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:11,099

okay let me uh share this tab instead it

725

00:36:15,290 --> 00:36:13,200

has come to the attention of the four oh

726
00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:15,300
let me see I can even make that bigger

727
00:36:20,690 --> 00:36:17,520
maybe yeah you'll have to excuse me

728
00:36:23,450 --> 00:36:20,700
friends I am visually impaired there we

729
00:36:26,569 --> 00:36:23,460
go now that's big enough for us old guys

730
00:36:28,430 --> 00:36:26,579
with bad eyes well I still got one good

731
00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:28,440
eye

732
00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:31,440
dear Dr Gray Greer it has just come to

733
00:36:34,790 --> 00:36:33,119
the attention of the four of us that you

734
00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,800
have without giving any of us the

735
00:36:39,829 --> 00:36:36,960
opportunity to comment published a

736
00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:39,839
distorted account of a dinner party of

737
00:36:43,370 --> 00:36:42,000
some six years ago in which the four of

738
00:36:45,230 --> 00:36:43,380

us you and your wife were seated

739

00:36:47,270 --> 00:36:45,240

together in the introduction to your

740

00:36:49,609 --> 00:36:47,280

book extraterrestrial contact published

741

00:36:51,410 --> 00:36:49,619

earlier this year you portrayed a dinner

742

00:36:53,390 --> 00:36:51,420

party conversation during which the four

743

00:36:55,849 --> 00:36:53,400

of us listen to your views and politely

744

00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:55,859

ask questions as a quote briefing

745

00:37:01,250 --> 00:36:58,800

unquote with a cover story you further

746

00:37:03,530 --> 00:37:01,260

assert that Mr and Mrs Woolsey reported

747

00:37:07,069 --> 00:37:03,540

a UFO sighting to you so he lied about

748

00:37:08,450 --> 00:37:07,079

that as well and that they agreed with

749

00:37:10,910 --> 00:37:08,460

your views

750

00:37:13,790 --> 00:37:10,920

uh you include specific alleged

751

00:37:16,490 --> 00:37:13,800

quotations from them none of this is

752

00:37:19,010 --> 00:37:16,500

accurate you have portrayed politeness

753

00:37:22,329 --> 00:37:19,020

as acquiescence and questions as

754

00:37:26,690 --> 00:37:22,339

affirmations your conduct in this matter

755

00:37:29,810 --> 00:37:26,700

contravenes both at accuracy and simple

756

00:37:33,230 --> 00:37:29,820

manners so there's four witnesses to

757

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:33,240

what really happened all refuting Dr

758

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:36,720

Stephen greed Greer sorry uh all of his

759

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:39,119

claims all four of the people that were

760

00:37:43,130 --> 00:37:41,040

there said that was not a briefing we

761

00:37:44,390 --> 00:37:43,140

were just being polite to this Wackadoo

762

00:37:46,910 --> 00:37:44,400

right

763

00:37:51,290 --> 00:37:46,920

and uh Dr Stephen Greer the Wackadoo

764

00:37:53,690 --> 00:37:51,300

turned that into uh uh he was asked to

765

00:37:55,730 --> 00:37:53,700

give Woolsey a briefing he was asked to

766

00:37:58,730 --> 00:37:55,740

give the CIA director a briefing no he

767

00:38:01,250 --> 00:37:58,740

wasn't no he wasn't he by chance met a

768

00:38:03,290 --> 00:38:01,260

CIA director at a dinner party and he

769

00:38:05,569 --> 00:38:03,300

made this all up

770

00:38:06,890 --> 00:38:05,579

because he's a liar and that's what

771

00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:06,900

Liars do

772

00:38:12,650 --> 00:38:09,359

right

773

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:12,660

um and so we're going to get into uh

774

00:38:15,770 --> 00:38:14,640

some more evidence

775

00:38:17,870 --> 00:38:15,780

um

776

00:38:19,849 --> 00:38:17,880

and by the way I put in the description

777

00:38:22,430 --> 00:38:19,859

of the video just very timely because

778

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:22,440

Lions ground who by the way I think is a

779

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:24,480

great investigator great content creator

780

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:27,839

he just made a video uh about Dr Steven

781

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:30,960

Greer uh that I have been I tweeted out

782

00:38:34,250 --> 00:38:32,880

I'm very supportive of what he did in

783

00:38:36,530 --> 00:38:34,260

this video because in this video

784

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:36,540

remember how we showed you that Dr

785

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:39,599

Stephen Greer charged people 3 500 or

786

00:38:45,050 --> 00:38:42,480

2500 or even 500 who cares I think he

787

00:38:47,810 --> 00:38:45,060

charged 800 to see the moths claiming

788

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:47,820

that those were extraterrestrials well

789

00:38:52,970 --> 00:38:50,640

apparently he charged people thousands

790

00:38:56,569 --> 00:38:52,980

of dollars to see flares being dropped

791

00:38:58,970 --> 00:38:56,579

by military aircraft in an exercise and

792

00:39:01,990 --> 00:38:58,980

he claimed that those were aliens

793

00:39:06,170 --> 00:39:02,000

alien spaceships they were flares

794

00:39:08,150 --> 00:39:06,180

verifiable 100 he showed people flares

795

00:39:11,930 --> 00:39:08,160

while taking money from them and

796

00:39:13,310 --> 00:39:11,940

claiming that they were alien spacecraft

797

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:13,320

the second

798

00:39:19,310 --> 00:39:17,040

so how many hoaxes are we up to here uh

799

00:39:21,410 --> 00:39:19,320

the next bit of information that Lions

800

00:39:24,410 --> 00:39:21,420

ground shared is that

801
00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:24,420
he also charged people money claiming

802
00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:25,680
that they were seeing an

803
00:39:30,650 --> 00:39:27,119
extraterrestrial

804
00:39:32,270 --> 00:39:30,660
and in this case it was a cactus in the

805
00:39:34,370 --> 00:39:32,280
middle of the desert off in the distance

806
00:39:37,069 --> 00:39:34,380
from them that's what he was showing

807
00:39:40,130 --> 00:39:37,079
them a cactus and there's a point by

808
00:39:43,130 --> 00:39:40,140
Point comparison 100 percent Dr Steven

809
00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:43,140
Greer showed everybody a cactus off in

810
00:39:47,569 --> 00:39:45,839
the distance and claimed it was an alien

811
00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:47,579
right

812
00:39:51,770 --> 00:39:49,440
um so we're going to cite fair use I'll

813
00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:51,780

put my fair use banner up

814

00:39:55,069 --> 00:39:53,280

um and we're going to just share a few

815

00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:55,079

minutes of this because it this video

816

00:40:00,050 --> 00:39:58,560

also involves a certain show host that I

817

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:00,060

I don't want to give any air time to

818

00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:03,359

because he's a jerk-off loser so we're

819

00:40:08,630 --> 00:40:05,040

only going to share the portion that

820

00:40:11,810 --> 00:40:08,640

talks about the the flares and the um

821

00:40:18,890 --> 00:40:11,820

and the the cactus alien it's a cactus

822

00:40:22,670 --> 00:40:21,230

share this and I hope I have it I hope I

823

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:22,680

have it

824

00:40:28,730 --> 00:40:26,880

I do one second it's and by the way I

825

00:40:30,890 --> 00:40:28,740

I'm really big on supporting Lions

826

00:40:33,890 --> 00:40:30,900

ground for a Time Lions ground had a

827

00:40:37,010 --> 00:40:33,900

huge Channel and then he took some other

828

00:40:41,150 --> 00:40:37,020

turns in life but he's back to to Really

829

00:40:43,550 --> 00:40:41,160

hammering videos on YouTube and for a

830

00:40:46,010 --> 00:40:43,560

time he changed his sort of Channel or

831

00:40:48,410 --> 00:40:46,020

name to astral citizens

832

00:40:50,329 --> 00:40:48,420

he's back to being Lions ground and for

833

00:40:54,410 --> 00:40:50,339

those who don't know Lions ground is a

834

00:40:56,810 --> 00:40:54,420

monster at this stuff uh absolutely

835

00:40:58,970 --> 00:40:56,820

amazing uh at what he does good

836

00:41:00,010 --> 00:40:58,980

investigator great content producer and

837

00:41:02,510 --> 00:41:00,020

him

838

00:41:04,310 --> 00:41:02,520

being somebody that wants to be a

839

00:41:06,890 --> 00:41:04,320

filmmaker and and you know I'm pretty

840

00:41:09,470 --> 00:41:06,900

good at video editing Heathcliff is

841

00:41:11,089 --> 00:41:09,480

amazing so please do support him the

842

00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:11,099

video we're about to share is in the

843

00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:13,200

description of the video please go and

844

00:41:18,410 --> 00:41:15,440

watch it all but after this show

845

00:41:20,030 --> 00:41:18,420

it's called true facts about Dr Steven

846

00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:20,040

Greer we're only going to be sharing a

847

00:41:25,010 --> 00:41:23,280

small portion of it uh tonight here we

848

00:41:29,870 --> 00:41:25,020

go

849

00:41:35,569 --> 00:41:33,829

ninja I like it let's sum it up the

850

00:41:37,250 --> 00:41:35,579

evening photo is your hoax aside from

851
00:41:38,930 --> 00:41:37,260
the proof from people on the internet

852
00:41:40,010 --> 00:41:38,940
and other debunkers for pushing out

853
00:41:42,370 --> 00:41:40,020
hoaxes

854
00:41:45,410 --> 00:41:42,380
three very interesting figures speak how

855
00:41:47,630 --> 00:41:45,420
Greer used their name scamming people

856
00:41:49,970 --> 00:41:47,640
for twenty five hundred dollars to make

857
00:41:52,490 --> 00:41:49,980
people believe that elimination rounds

858
00:41:55,490 --> 00:41:52,500
are UFOs in Pharaoh Beach Stephen Greer

859
00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:55,500
is in the UFO business for more than 21

860
00:42:03,770 --> 00:41:59,520
years and he has never showed in that 21

861
00:42:07,370 --> 00:42:03,780
years any form of proof but often shows

862
00:42:09,890 --> 00:42:07,380
deliberately misleading Evidence fake

863
00:42:12,650 --> 00:42:09,900

evidence produce evidence like the alien

864

00:42:15,770 --> 00:42:12,660

Oaks it's very safe to conclude that Mr

865

00:42:18,349 --> 00:42:15,780

Grier is not acting really honestly this

866

00:42:19,690 --> 00:42:18,359

you know that goof on okay that's enough

867

00:42:22,250 --> 00:42:19,700

of that

868

00:42:25,609 --> 00:42:22,260

and by the way there are certain people

869

00:42:27,470 --> 00:42:25,619

that are defending Stephen Greer and

870

00:42:30,170 --> 00:42:27,480

what I can tell you is that the people

871

00:42:33,230 --> 00:42:30,180

who are defending Stephen Greer are the

872

00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:33,240

people who are making money with and

873

00:42:37,730 --> 00:42:35,760

from him I'm going to say that one more

874

00:42:39,650 --> 00:42:37,740

time for the sake of clarity because

875

00:42:42,109 --> 00:42:39,660

it's very important

876

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:42,119

the people who are defending Stephen

877

00:42:48,349 --> 00:42:45,359

Greer from all of this fakery fraudery

878

00:42:52,130 --> 00:42:48,359

and bullshittery are the people who are

879

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,140

making money with and from him

880

00:42:56,089 --> 00:42:54,480

those are the people defending this

881

00:42:58,190 --> 00:42:56,099

level of fakery

882

00:43:02,150 --> 00:42:58,200

people like third phase of moon and

883

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:02,160

their so-called UFO expert panel members

884

00:43:06,650 --> 00:43:03,119

right

885

00:43:10,130 --> 00:43:06,660

uh yeah and and of course more fall to

886

00:43:13,309 --> 00:43:10,140

the dark side it's great good luck

887

00:43:17,150 --> 00:43:13,319

uh I think it's interesting though that

888

00:43:20,089 --> 00:43:17,160

uh Greer has hitched his wagon to

889

00:43:23,390 --> 00:43:20,099

the greatest garbage Peddlers of UFO

890

00:43:26,510 --> 00:43:23,400

disinformation ever in the history of

891

00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:26,520

the world of UFOs third phase of fake I

892

00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:28,800

think it's it's it's fitting right

893

00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:31,440

nothing says credibility like getting

894

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:33,839

the guys who have faked more UFO videos

895

00:43:40,370 --> 00:43:36,960

in history and made more money with fake

896

00:43:42,589 --> 00:43:40,380

nonsense UFO videos than anyone to make

897

00:43:46,370 --> 00:43:42,599

your films with or for you

898

00:43:50,990 --> 00:43:46,380

great great so there are people sucking

899

00:43:52,609 --> 00:43:51,000

at the teat of this Greer uh fakery you

900

00:43:55,609 --> 00:43:52,619

know they see him making all this money

901
00:43:58,910 --> 00:43:55,619
half a million dollars of film and uh

902
00:44:01,309 --> 00:43:58,920
they want in on it right uh interesting

903
00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:01,319
and we're gonna go back to

904
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:10,910
one second I had something else to share

905
00:44:22,190 --> 00:44:20,870
okay okay we already shared that we're

906
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:22,200
good

907
00:44:31,130 --> 00:44:29,040
the video that we're gonna share

908
00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:31,140
um and we're gonna get into this

909
00:44:36,770 --> 00:44:34,800
interview uh but before we do that

910
00:44:38,870 --> 00:44:36,780
uh

911
00:44:41,809 --> 00:44:38,880
one second let me try to find it again

912
00:44:43,609 --> 00:44:41,819
how did I lose it I always love it when

913
00:44:45,410 --> 00:44:43,619

I have something on a tab and I lose it

914

00:44:48,290 --> 00:44:45,420

right at Showtime somehow

915

00:44:51,589 --> 00:44:48,300

here we go we got it

916

00:44:57,710 --> 00:44:54,710

this is another thing interesting one of

917

00:44:59,930 --> 00:44:57,720

my favorite of Dr Greer's fake stories

918

00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:59,940

is that the government offered him two

919

00:45:04,309 --> 00:45:01,920

billion dollars if he would just stop

920

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:04,319

talking about UFOs

921

00:45:11,210 --> 00:45:08,160

that's billion with a B two he claims

922

00:45:13,550 --> 00:45:11,220

that the government offered him two

923

00:45:16,130 --> 00:45:13,560

billion dollars to just stop talking

924

00:45:19,790 --> 00:45:16,140

about UFOs right

925

00:45:22,490 --> 00:45:19,800

and despite the Ridiculousness of that

926

00:45:24,589 --> 00:45:22,500

like you would think that's an awfully

927

00:45:26,690 --> 00:45:24,599

bold claim he's got to have some

928

00:45:29,089 --> 00:45:26,700

evidence of that he's got to have some

929

00:45:32,030 --> 00:45:29,099

proof of that but in fact what we find

930

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:32,040

out is that he's claiming a dead man

931

00:45:36,410 --> 00:45:34,079

said this to him

932

00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:36,420

I find it a little more than convenient

933

00:45:41,630 --> 00:45:40,079

that one of his hugest lies cannot be

934

00:45:45,530 --> 00:45:41,640

fact checked because the person he

935

00:45:47,210 --> 00:45:45,540

claims told him this is now deceased

936

00:45:49,849 --> 00:45:47,220

um and again we're going to cite fair

937

00:45:51,650 --> 00:45:49,859

use this is a transformative work we are

938

00:45:56,930 --> 00:45:51,660

educating the public about Dr Steven

939

00:46:02,690 --> 00:45:59,349

uh

940

00:46:04,010 --> 00:46:02,700

how do I get to that

941

00:46:07,849 --> 00:46:04,020

yeah

942

00:46:10,910 --> 00:46:07,859

so let me do this one more time uh

943

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:10,920

yeah let's get to that

944

00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:13,200

all right and this is a short made from

945

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:16,079

the interview and by the way this Sean

946

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,480

Ryan has made a lot of money from this

947

00:46:23,569 --> 00:46:20,640

interview so that may have something to

948

00:46:26,750 --> 00:46:23,579

do with the fact uh with why there's no

949

00:46:29,930 --> 00:46:26,760

fact checking here because other content

950

00:46:31,790 --> 00:46:29,940

creators like third phase of moon have

951
00:46:33,710 --> 00:46:31,800
commented that well Greer won't work

952
00:46:35,329 --> 00:46:33,720
with you if you fact check him they

953
00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:35,339
actually said that they made a

954
00:46:40,609 --> 00:46:37,680
documentary third phase of Moon full of

955
00:46:44,089 --> 00:46:40,619
lies lies like Dr Stephen Greer claims

956
00:46:46,849 --> 00:46:44,099
an entire uh let's see an entire company

957
00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:46,859
in the state of Michigan got murdered he

958
00:46:50,690 --> 00:46:48,480
said that in their documentary they

959
00:46:53,450 --> 00:46:50,700
didn't fact check that it's false it's

960
00:46:56,270 --> 00:46:53,460
completely that never happened right but

961
00:46:58,609 --> 00:46:56,280
their defense was well Stephen Greer

962
00:47:00,829 --> 00:46:58,619
wouldn't work with them if they fact

963
00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:00,839

checked everything he said so they're

964

00:47:05,710 --> 00:47:03,359

just okay with him lying in the

965

00:47:09,710 --> 00:47:05,720

so-called documentary it's it's it's

966

00:47:13,430 --> 00:47:09,720

garbage Peddler Paradise so let's get in

967

00:47:15,470 --> 00:47:13,440

General Albert buying the third Bert who

968

00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:15,480

had then had special forces in Army

969

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,480

intelligence he intercepted me after we

970

00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:20,880

had this major contact event out in

971

00:47:25,490 --> 00:47:23,520

Florida and near Pensacola

972

00:47:27,050 --> 00:47:25,500

and he uh subsequently about a month

973

00:47:29,089 --> 00:47:27,060

later

974

00:47:30,349 --> 00:47:29,099

personally offered me two billion

975

00:47:32,270 --> 00:47:30,359

dollars

976
00:47:33,590 --> 00:47:32,280
to not pursue what I was doing and

977
00:47:37,970 --> 00:47:33,600
become part of his team

978
00:47:44,450 --> 00:47:41,690
a general General Albert stubble buying

979
00:47:46,730 --> 00:47:44,460
the third who had been head of Special

980
00:47:49,309 --> 00:47:46,740
Forces and armed intelligence he

981
00:47:52,430 --> 00:47:49,319
intercepted after we had this major

982
00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:52,440
contact event out in Florida and near

983
00:47:55,930 --> 00:47:55,440
Pensacola and he uh subsequently about a

984
00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,940
month later

985
00:47:59,210 --> 00:47:57,119
[Music]

986
00:48:00,530 --> 00:47:59,220
personally offered me two billion

987
00:48:02,450 --> 00:48:00,540
dollars

988
00:48:05,150 --> 00:48:02,460

to not pursue what I was doing and

989

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:05,160

become part of his team this is such

990

00:48:16,670 --> 00:48:14,809

so we're supposed to believe that the

991

00:48:18,530 --> 00:48:16,680

greediest man in the world of UFOs

992

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:18,540

turned down two billion dollars to just

993

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:21,599

shut up right I'm sorry this is

994

00:48:26,030 --> 00:48:24,000

absolutely ridiculous and I'm gonna show

995

00:48:28,250 --> 00:48:26,040

you the evidence that that person is

996

00:48:32,530 --> 00:48:28,260

indeed deceased

997

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:35,450

part of me

998

00:48:44,450 --> 00:48:41,150

The General

999

00:48:45,890 --> 00:48:44,460

who was an Army Major General he died in

1000

00:48:48,829 --> 00:48:45,900

2017.

1001
00:48:51,970 --> 00:48:48,839
so you know I'm sorry but if you've got

1002
00:48:54,770 --> 00:48:51,980
a person who we can already

1003
00:48:58,550 --> 00:48:54,780
demonstrate has been caught lying a lot

1004
00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:58,560
and he says something like this General

1005
00:49:04,550 --> 00:49:01,680
offered me two billion dollars to stop

1006
00:49:08,329 --> 00:49:04,560
talking about the aliens and then we

1007
00:49:12,050 --> 00:49:08,339
find out that that General died a few

1008
00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:12,060
years ago I call sorry that

1009
00:49:17,210 --> 00:49:14,400
story is fake and until it can provide

1010
00:49:19,730 --> 00:49:17,220
evidence he should stop lying so boldly

1011
00:49:22,910 --> 00:49:19,740
like that because

1012
00:49:26,569 --> 00:49:22,920
Albert stubborn this person

1013
00:49:28,730 --> 00:49:26,579

had a wife and children and a family and

1014

00:49:32,329 --> 00:49:28,740

by the way I'm reaching out to them

1015

00:49:35,210 --> 00:49:32,339

because I want them to know that this

1016

00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:35,220

man is slandering the memory of their

1017

00:49:42,890 --> 00:49:39,119

relative by lying about stupid alien

1018

00:49:46,490 --> 00:49:42,900

stories what kind of a slime ball lies

1019

00:49:49,370 --> 00:49:46,500

about a dead man trying to bribe him to

1020

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:49,380

stop talking about aliens and near as I

1021

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:53,119

can tell this General had a long and

1022

00:50:02,150 --> 00:49:56,880

commended and incredible and honorable

1023

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:02,160

history as one of our military leaders

1024

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:05,280

and being from a family involved in the

1025

00:50:10,490 --> 00:50:06,960

military myself

1026
00:50:13,010 --> 00:50:10,500
it is offensive to anybody with a family

1027
00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:13,020
member in the military that this clown

1028
00:50:17,410 --> 00:50:16,079
can be allowed to go on a monetized

1029
00:50:21,230 --> 00:50:17,420
YouTube

1030
00:50:23,329 --> 00:50:21,240
stream and do an interview and lie about

1031
00:50:26,030 --> 00:50:23,339
a dead man

1032
00:50:28,490 --> 00:50:26,040
telling fake alien stories

1033
00:50:31,730 --> 00:50:28,500
and by the way we're gonna get some

1034
00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:31,740
comment from this Man's family

1035
00:50:36,890 --> 00:50:34,079
they may or may not be able to verify or

1036
00:50:39,410 --> 00:50:36,900
deny the story but I think that they

1037
00:50:41,630 --> 00:50:39,420
should know that an alien con man

1038
00:50:44,210 --> 00:50:41,640

grifter who ran around selling a dead

1039

00:50:46,550 --> 00:50:44,220

baby as an alien for a year or more

1040

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:46,560

right and it made Millions off of that

1041

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,400

is now making money claiming that this

1042

00:50:57,890 --> 00:50:52,559

man tried to bribe him

1043

00:51:02,450 --> 00:51:00,290

I I just I don't I don't get it why do

1044

00:51:04,970 --> 00:51:02,460

you have to why do you have to dishonor

1045

00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:04,980

the Dead

1046

00:51:10,010 --> 00:51:08,160

to tell your fake stories right

1047

00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:10,020

it's very convenient that that man

1048

00:51:15,290 --> 00:51:12,480

happens to be dead and cannot refute his

1049

00:51:17,630 --> 00:51:15,300

claim but I'm hopeful that his family

1050

00:51:19,490 --> 00:51:17,640

will be able to refute his claim because

1051
00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:19,500
he claims to have met with him his

1052
00:51:24,049 --> 00:51:22,079
family should know if their their father

1053
00:51:28,609 --> 00:51:24,059
their grandfather their brother their

1054
00:51:32,030 --> 00:51:28,619
husband their relative met with an alien

1055
00:51:34,730 --> 00:51:32,040
fake storytelling Wackadoo like Dr

1056
00:51:36,170 --> 00:51:34,740
Steven Greer and I promise you I am

1057
00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,180
going to

1058
00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:38,400
full court press to get to that Man's

1059
00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:40,559
family I'll bring you an update about

1060
00:51:46,370 --> 00:51:43,440
what happens now

1061
00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:46,380
we're gonna uh I just want to show you

1062
00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:48,720
this before we begin the interview

1063
00:51:55,069 --> 00:51:53,040

portion of uh of our coverage tonight uh

1064

00:51:58,490 --> 00:51:55,079

because

1065

00:52:01,490 --> 00:51:58,500

and and and I want to be

1066

00:52:04,490 --> 00:52:01,500

I want to be fair to this Sean Ryan

1067

00:52:07,309 --> 00:52:04,500

because Sean Ryan is a decorated Navy

1068

00:52:09,710 --> 00:52:07,319

man himself and I wonder how does he

1069

00:52:13,250 --> 00:52:09,720

feel about letting somebody come on his

1070

00:52:16,430 --> 00:52:13,260

show and lie about briefing CIA

1071

00:52:19,849 --> 00:52:16,440

directors lie about briefing presidents

1072

00:52:21,890 --> 00:52:19,859

and world leaders lie about somebody

1073

00:52:24,530 --> 00:52:21,900

trying to bribe him for two billion

1074

00:52:29,390 --> 00:52:27,349

especially it's in his sort of mission

1075

00:52:31,549 --> 00:52:29,400

statement here

1076

00:52:33,770 --> 00:52:31,559

when he says

1077

00:52:36,410 --> 00:52:33,780

if there is one thing you can come to

1078

00:52:38,089 --> 00:52:36,420

expect on this channel it is pure

1079

00:52:39,770 --> 00:52:38,099

honesty

1080

00:52:43,010 --> 00:52:39,780

and

1081

00:52:47,210 --> 00:52:43,020

I just want to say to be fair to Mr Sean

1082

00:52:50,270 --> 00:52:47,220

Ryan he is a decorated former Navy SEAL

1083

00:52:52,190 --> 00:52:50,280

and my father was a Navy man

1084

00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:52,200

and I have tremendous respect for him

1085

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:55,200

and his Navy friends they were all good

1086

00:53:02,450 --> 00:52:59,280

Honorable Men and I have no reason to

1087

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:02,460

believe that John Ryan is not a good

1088

00:53:11,089 --> 00:53:09,230

perhaps he was misinformed perhaps he

1089

00:53:15,230 --> 00:53:11,099

doesn't have a staff to research the

1090

00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:15,240

claims of the guests perhaps he was not

1091

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:18,480

quite ready to deal with somebody that

1092

00:53:23,089 --> 00:53:20,640

is this level of con artist that has

1093

00:53:25,970 --> 00:53:23,099

been conning the public out of millions

1094

00:53:31,069 --> 00:53:25,980

of dollars for years for completely and

1095

00:53:35,089 --> 00:53:32,450

so

1096

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:35,099

In fairness I'm going to give this Sean

1097

00:53:41,210 --> 00:53:38,400

Ryan the benefit of the doubt but I am

1098

00:53:43,490 --> 00:53:41,220

going to take steps to inform him

1099

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:43,500

of we may not get through it all tonight

1100

00:53:49,069 --> 00:53:45,599

but I'm going to get through this whole

1101
00:53:52,010 --> 00:53:49,079
interview and I'm going to

1102
00:53:56,210 --> 00:53:52,020
forward to Sean Ryan

1103
00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:56,220
evidence and proof of

1104
00:54:02,809 --> 00:53:59,760
Stephen Greer's garbage pedaling on his

1105
00:54:04,490 --> 00:54:02,819
show where he claims quote if there is

1106
00:54:10,069 --> 00:54:04,500
one thing you can come to expect from

1107
00:54:10,079 --> 00:54:12,710
um

1108
00:54:18,410 --> 00:54:15,890
I I really hope the best for him you

1109
00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:18,420
know I have watched several of his other

1110
00:54:25,609 --> 00:54:20,640
shows and found them informative

1111
00:54:28,849 --> 00:54:25,619
interesting and entertaining and um

1112
00:54:31,130 --> 00:54:28,859
I like many people were shocked that he

1113
00:54:33,130 --> 00:54:31,140

platformed Steven Greer that he

1114

00:54:35,470 --> 00:54:33,140

apparently

1115

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:35,480

at least from watching this interview

1116

00:54:41,630 --> 00:54:39,359

Sean Ryan did absolutely no research and

1117

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:41,640

he let this man sit on his show for more

1118

00:54:48,109 --> 00:54:44,640

than two hours lying to his audience

1119

00:54:51,170 --> 00:54:48,119

Sean Ryan let this man come on his show

1120

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:51,180

and lie through his teeth to his

1121

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:53,760

audience for Two Plus hours with no

1122

00:54:58,790 --> 00:54:54,960

pushback

1123

00:55:01,609 --> 00:54:58,800

no fact checking no research about this

1124

00:55:03,950 --> 00:55:01,619

man's claims before platforming him

1125

00:55:05,809 --> 00:55:03,960

while having in his mission statement

1126
00:55:08,450 --> 00:55:05,819
quote if there is one thing you can come

1127
00:55:09,710 --> 00:55:08,460
to expect on this channel it is pure

1128
00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:09,720
honesty

1129
00:55:13,970 --> 00:55:11,760
well we're going to give Mr Sean Ryan

1130
00:55:17,390 --> 00:55:13,980
the benefit of the doubt and like I said

1131
00:55:19,970 --> 00:55:17,400
In fairness to him my father was a Navy

1132
00:55:23,870 --> 00:55:19,980
man and by the way my father loved Navy

1133
00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:23,880
Seals my father was a Navy guy and he

1134
00:55:28,609 --> 00:55:26,160
wasn't the kind of guy that could or

1135
00:55:30,589 --> 00:55:28,619
would try to be a Navy SEAL but he

1136
00:55:32,770 --> 00:55:30,599
looked up to them while he was in the

1137
00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:32,780
military he said they were the toughest

1138
00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:35,760

mfers on planet Earth

1139

00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:39,599

and Sean Ryan has to be do you know

1140

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,280

anything about what it takes to pass

1141

00:55:45,710 --> 00:55:43,200

SEAL training and become an Navy SEAL

1142

00:55:47,390 --> 00:55:45,720

they call it hell week for a reason and

1143

00:55:49,069 --> 00:55:47,400

I have tremendous respect for anybody

1144

00:55:51,470 --> 00:55:49,079

that could go through that and

1145

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:51,480

accomplish that so In fairness to him

1146

00:55:57,770 --> 00:55:54,960

we're gonna try to be you know uh

1147

00:56:01,549 --> 00:55:57,780

level-headed about what just happened

1148

00:56:03,470 --> 00:56:01,559

and and inform him and perhaps through

1149

00:56:05,630 --> 00:56:03,480

this broadcast or the other evidence

1150

00:56:07,730 --> 00:56:05,640

that I can provide to the Sean Ryan Show

1151
00:56:09,770 --> 00:56:07,740
and Sean Ryan

1152
00:56:12,410 --> 00:56:09,780
um he'll be a little more careful in the

1153
00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,420
future when platforming

1154
00:56:18,349 --> 00:56:15,119
UFO grifters

1155
00:56:20,930 --> 00:56:18,359
all right I am going to uh one second

1156
00:56:25,010 --> 00:56:20,940
now I have to get we I finally

1157
00:56:28,069 --> 00:56:25,020
remembered for once I finally remembered

1158
00:56:30,589 --> 00:56:28,079
for once to not play the video straight

1159
00:56:33,710 --> 00:56:30,599
from YouTube because

1160
00:56:35,930 --> 00:56:33,720
um you know we get stuck with ads and

1161
00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:35,940
and you know uh things like that so

1162
00:56:40,210 --> 00:56:37,920
we'll be able to do this uninterrupted I

1163
00:56:43,309 --> 00:56:40,220

have mirrored it

1164

00:56:45,650 --> 00:56:43,319

uh on my channel here

1165

00:56:48,170 --> 00:56:45,660

and um we're going to begin the video

1166

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:48,180

right at the beginning and remember what

1167

00:56:52,430 --> 00:56:50,160

I just said about the briefings let's

1168

00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:52,440

touch on the briefings

1169

00:56:58,490 --> 00:56:55,440

or reiterate to reiterate Dr Steven

1170

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,500

Greer has claimed to brief sitting

1171

00:57:02,450 --> 00:57:01,200

presidents all of which are just are

1172

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:02,460

disputed

1173

00:57:07,790 --> 00:57:05,040

he has claimed to brief CIA directors we

1174

00:57:10,250 --> 00:57:07,800

saw what happened when he did did that

1175

00:57:12,770 --> 00:57:10,260

the CIA director and three Witnesses

1176

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:12,780

said he lied about that he has claimed

1177

00:57:16,250 --> 00:57:14,640

to brief uh Trump

1178

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:16,260

never happened

1179

00:57:19,790 --> 00:57:18,720

Pence vice president Pence never

1180

00:57:22,790 --> 00:57:19,800

happened

1181

00:57:25,849 --> 00:57:22,800

they dispute his claims uh he has

1182

00:57:29,150 --> 00:57:25,859

claimed to brief a sitting Dia director

1183

00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:29,160

and many many more generals Admirals all

1184

00:57:34,190 --> 00:57:30,240

kinds of

1185

00:57:37,370 --> 00:57:34,200

world leaders right and has yet in over

1186

00:57:41,210 --> 00:57:37,380

20 years to provide a single solitary

1187

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:41,220

shred of actually briefing someone and I

1188

00:57:44,990 --> 00:57:42,960

recall a conversation that I think I had

1189

00:57:48,410 --> 00:57:45,000

with third phase Moon

1190

00:57:50,450 --> 00:57:48,420

um Brent before that big Fallout right

1191

00:57:52,910 --> 00:57:50,460

when I told him what I really thought of

1192

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:52,920

him in his show and channel

1193

00:57:57,049 --> 00:57:54,960

um and his excuse was something

1194

00:58:01,010 --> 00:57:57,059

ridiculous right and I have heard other

1195

00:58:03,230 --> 00:58:01,020

people claim like oh no no he he writes

1196

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:03,240

a briefing and he sends it to the

1197

00:58:08,750 --> 00:58:04,079

president

1198

00:58:10,670 --> 00:58:08,760

so according to according to their logic

1199

00:58:13,010 --> 00:58:10,680

you can say that you briefed the

1200

00:58:14,990 --> 00:58:13,020

president if you just write something

1201

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:15,000

about aliens and send it to the White

1202

00:58:23,569 --> 00:58:19,920

House so I did and going forward for the

1203

00:58:26,089 --> 00:58:23,579

rest of my career in UFO land I'm going

1204

00:58:28,010 --> 00:58:26,099

to say that I briefed President Biden

1205

00:58:28,790 --> 00:58:28,020

about the Extraterrestrial presence on

1206

00:58:30,589 --> 00:58:28,800

Earth

1207

00:58:33,710 --> 00:58:30,599

and

1208

00:58:35,809 --> 00:58:33,720

I have a certified mail receipt proving

1209

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:35,819

that I sent my briefing to the White

1210

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:39,599

House so according to Stephen Greer and

1211

00:58:44,990 --> 00:58:42,720

his supporters stupid logic I have

1212

00:58:47,390 --> 00:58:45,000

briefed President Biden on the

1213

00:58:48,770 --> 00:58:47,400

Extraterrestrial issue and the UFO

1214

00:58:52,190 --> 00:58:48,780

threat

1215

00:58:55,609 --> 00:58:52,200

that should really increase my you know

1216

00:58:57,530 --> 00:58:55,619

capability right it's so stupid

1217

00:59:01,849 --> 00:58:57,540

so stupid we'll check in with the live

1218

00:59:04,910 --> 00:59:01,859

chat once again uh one second let me

1219

00:59:07,309 --> 00:59:04,920

check in here oh I see yeah I missed one

1220

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:07,319

I apologize I kind of get better at this

1221

00:59:15,470 --> 00:59:10,640

gotta get better at this

1222

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:18,349

as man with a Kind and Generous 99 Cents

1223

00:59:24,349 --> 00:59:22,319

and oh let me let me go back and make

1224

00:59:26,210 --> 00:59:24,359

sure we didn't miss any one second

1225

00:59:29,089 --> 00:59:26,220

friends so we'll be beginning this

1226

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:29,099

interview and the interview starts with

1227

00:59:34,490 --> 00:59:32,640

this Sean this former Navy SEAL who by

1228

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:34,500

the way is a CIA guy I thought that was

1229

00:59:40,490 --> 00:59:37,680

funny he's a former CIA contractor and

1230

00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:40,500

why are we supposed to believe the UFO

1231

00:59:48,650 --> 00:59:44,400

truth from CIA Spooks right like tsa

1232

00:59:51,289 --> 00:59:48,660

and all that John Ramirez you know the

1233

00:59:53,049 --> 00:59:51,299

cia's job is to lie to people right to

1234

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:53,059

manipulate people

1235

00:59:58,789 --> 00:59:57,119

uh at least part of their job okay we're

1236

01:00:02,870 --> 00:59:58,799

going to thank as man for a Kind and

1237

01:00:05,390 --> 01:00:02,880

Generous 99 uh is that Pence I don't

1238

01:00:07,130 --> 01:00:05,400

know what that is it's it's like 99 Euro

1239

01:00:09,470 --> 01:00:07,140

cents but thank you as man for your

1240

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:09,480

kindness generosity and support and we

1241

01:00:13,069 --> 01:00:11,760

want to thank Donnie Darko uh for kind

1242

01:00:15,309 --> 01:00:13,079

of generous two dollars says he's

1243

01:00:18,289 --> 01:00:15,319

controlled opposition some people

1244

01:00:21,410 --> 01:00:18,299

absolutely believe that and I would

1245

01:00:23,569 --> 01:00:21,420

perhaps say that I am one of them and as

1246

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:23,579

man with the kind and generous is that

1247

01:00:28,430 --> 01:00:25,920

two Euro I think that's the Euro symbol

1248

01:00:30,049 --> 01:00:28,440

you have to excuse me uh it's been a

1249

01:00:32,690 --> 01:00:30,059

long time since I worked in finance and

1250

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,700

I used to do worldwide uh fund

1251

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,079

distribution and have to convert

1252

01:00:39,309 --> 01:00:36,240

currencies as man but I still don't

1253

01:00:42,109 --> 01:00:39,319

remember if that's pounds or

1254

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:42,119

Euro Lira somebody tell me what that is

1255

01:00:46,609 --> 01:00:44,160

so I don't sound stupid going forward

1256

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:46,619

that would be great thank you as man for

1257

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:48,480

your kindness generosity and support and

1258

01:00:53,569 --> 01:00:49,920

thank you all for helping us to praise

1259

01:00:56,030 --> 01:00:53,579

the cats raise the cash

1260

01:00:57,950 --> 01:00:56,040

right and uh we're gonna get into this

1261

01:00:59,150 --> 01:00:57,960

interview and by the way we're not going

1262

01:01:02,450 --> 01:00:59,160

to go through the whole thing because

1263

01:01:04,609 --> 01:01:02,460

I'm making a project uh separate from

1264

01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:04,619

tonight's live broadcast and and it's

1265

01:01:08,990 --> 01:01:06,319

going to be good

1266

01:01:13,250 --> 01:01:09,000

it's going to be sort of a response

1267

01:01:14,329 --> 01:01:13,260

video uh to to the Sean Ryan Show uh

1268

01:01:23,390 --> 01:01:14,339

yeah

1269

01:01:27,890 --> 01:01:25,609

pounds it's pounds that's what it is

1270

01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:27,900

it's English Pounds thank you art and

1271

01:01:31,430 --> 01:01:29,520

paranormal for helping me not look

1272

01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,440

stupid can always count on my audience

1273

01:01:36,289 --> 01:01:33,599

to help me look a little smarter thank

1274

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:36,299

you very much and simonfly uh says

1275

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:39,359

pounds as well right and Simon fly do

1276

01:01:43,309 --> 01:01:40,799

you have a music video with Stephen

1277

01:01:46,910 --> 01:01:43,319

Greer because I forgot to check if you

1278

01:01:50,270 --> 01:01:46,920

do message it to me on Twitter uh that

1279

01:01:52,490 --> 01:01:50,280

would be great ce5 session for thirty

1280

01:01:54,670 --> 01:01:52,500

five hundred dollars you too can Summon

1281

01:01:57,950 --> 01:01:54,680

Aliens

1282

01:01:59,329 --> 01:01:57,960

yeah I mean the fact that he's charging

1283

01:02:01,970 --> 01:01:59,339

that much money and he's been caught

1284

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:01,980

showing people flares or I'm sorry

1285

01:02:08,329 --> 01:02:06,240

military exercises moths and cactuses as

1286

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:08,339

his evidence or proof

1287

01:02:11,930 --> 01:02:10,079

I think it's absolutely criminal but

1288

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:11,940

again I'm not a law enforcement officer

1289

01:02:16,789 --> 01:02:15,119

I'm not a lawyer so uh you know we

1290

01:02:18,770 --> 01:02:16,799

should get an expert to look at what

1291

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:18,780

he's doing and tell us if it's a crime

1292

01:02:24,650 --> 01:02:22,079

or not I mean I think that would be uh

1293

01:02:26,270 --> 01:02:24,660

appropriate thing to do right

1294

01:02:29,630 --> 01:02:26,280

uh

1295

01:02:34,910 --> 01:02:29,640

okay so I'm gonna put up my fair use

1296

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:34,920

Banner once again uh and share my screen

1297

01:02:38,150 --> 01:02:36,960

so this is a transformative work we're

1298

01:02:39,950 --> 01:02:38,160

educating the public and we're

1299

01:02:42,589 --> 01:02:39,960

critiquing the video that we are sharing

1300

01:02:44,329 --> 01:02:42,599

uh we will be commenting and critiquing

1301
01:02:46,730 --> 01:02:44,339
as we are playing this it's covered

1302
01:02:48,289 --> 01:02:46,740
under fair use the audience is also

1303
01:02:49,609 --> 01:02:48,299
going to help me put any comments while

1304
01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:49,619
we're listening to this that you want me

1305
01:02:53,270 --> 01:02:50,880
to share on the screen in all capital

1306
01:02:55,370 --> 01:02:53,280
letters and I'll do that and by doing so

1307
01:02:58,069 --> 01:02:55,380
you help me make this a transformative

1308
01:03:01,010 --> 01:02:58,079
work thank you for your kind and

1309
01:03:03,049 --> 01:03:01,020
generous assistance live chat and glad

1310
01:03:04,130 --> 01:03:03,059
you are all here great attendance

1311
01:03:06,890 --> 01:03:04,140
tonight

1312
01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:09,049
one second

1313
01:03:15,289 --> 01:03:12,480

I gotta shut oh

1314

01:03:17,089 --> 01:03:15,299

all right uh yeah I have I have more to

1315

01:03:19,010 --> 01:03:17,099

share but we'll we'll get to the video

1316

01:03:21,890 --> 01:03:19,020

now like I said and we'll come back to

1317

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:21,900

the other bits that I have

1318

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:30,109

okay

1319

01:03:35,030 --> 01:03:32,880

here we go now remember right in the

1320

01:03:38,930 --> 01:03:35,040

beginning just like Kurt to mungle show

1321

01:03:41,210 --> 01:03:38,940

but they took it down is where uh Sean

1322

01:03:45,890 --> 01:03:41,220

says that he has briefed world leaders

1323

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:47,930

Dr Steven Greer is one of the world's

1324

01:03:52,490 --> 01:03:49,920

foremost authorities on the subject of

1325

01:03:54,530 --> 01:03:52,500

UFOs extraterrestrial intelligence and

1326
01:03:56,690 --> 01:03:54,540
exotic Technologies for more than 30

1327
01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,700
years Dr gurus provided briefings for

1328
01:04:00,289 --> 01:03:58,559
senior government officials across the

1329
01:04:02,030 --> 01:04:00,299
globe conducted numerous media

1330
01:04:04,910 --> 01:04:02,040
interviews and delivered hundreds of

1331
01:04:06,890 --> 01:04:04,920
lectures so he's conducted briefings

1332
01:04:09,049 --> 01:04:06,900
from world leaders government leaders

1333
01:04:11,210 --> 01:04:09,059
from around the world except for that

1334
01:04:12,829 --> 01:04:11,220
time oh another exception is that time

1335
01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:12,839
that he paid a bunch of former

1336
01:04:16,910 --> 01:04:15,359
congressmen or Senators to sit at the

1337
01:04:19,069 --> 01:04:16,920
national Press Club and listen to his

1338
01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:19,079

Wackadoo stories does he call that

1339

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,119

briefing then that was a public event

1340

01:04:25,250 --> 01:04:23,520

that wasn't a briefing but

1341

01:04:27,049 --> 01:04:25,260

you know it is where he's written five

1342

01:04:28,910 --> 01:04:27,059

books and produced four feature film

1343

01:04:31,250 --> 01:04:28,920

documentaries that have been seen by

1344

01:04:33,370 --> 01:04:31,260

hundreds of millions of people yeah I'll

1345

01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:33,380

give them that he's produced four

1346

01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:35,760

feature-length documentaries and each

1347

01:04:40,069 --> 01:04:37,680

one of them let's see one of them he

1348

01:04:42,049 --> 01:04:40,079

raised a million dollars just to make it

1349

01:04:44,289 --> 01:04:42,059

that's not counting how much he made

1350

01:04:47,809 --> 01:04:44,299

when it was from the streaming services

1351

01:04:50,450 --> 01:04:47,819

another one almost a million dollars one

1352

01:04:52,370 --> 01:04:50,460

four hundred thousand dollars one over

1353

01:04:54,829 --> 01:04:52,380

five hundred thousand dollars I think

1354

01:04:57,950 --> 01:04:54,839

and this latest one that he's begging

1355

01:05:00,289 --> 01:04:57,960

for money over six hundred thousand

1356

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:00,299

dollars this man has made millions of

1357

01:05:06,650 --> 01:05:03,119

dollars and has not provided a single

1358

01:05:09,010 --> 01:05:06,660

shred of proof of any of his claims but

1359

01:05:12,530 --> 01:05:09,020

he has provided evidence of fakery

1360

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:12,540

fraudery and bullshittery though he has

1361

01:05:16,490 --> 01:05:14,400

provided fake evidence that we can

1362

01:05:19,069 --> 01:05:16,500

demonstrate is fake evidence but he

1363

01:05:21,230 --> 01:05:19,079

hasn't provided any real evidence and

1364

01:05:23,630 --> 01:05:21,240

this is why I get frustrated because

1365

01:05:26,089 --> 01:05:23,640

this man has not provided any real

1366

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:26,099

evidence and

1367

01:05:31,309 --> 01:05:28,799

he's collected millions of dollars like

1368

01:05:33,710 --> 01:05:31,319

how many millions of dollars does Dr

1369

01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:33,720

Greer need to get paid before we get

1370

01:05:43,849 --> 01:05:38,400

some actual real verifiable evidence of

1371

01:05:46,010 --> 01:05:43,859

his many ridiculous stories also uh

1372

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:46,020

worthy of note that one is one of my

1373

01:05:50,089 --> 01:05:48,000

other favorite stories of his is that he

1374

01:05:53,150 --> 01:05:50,099

went on a secret mission

1375

01:05:55,130 --> 01:05:53,160

with Billy Gibbons from ZZ Top that was

1376

01:05:57,950 --> 01:05:55,140

put out by the third phase clowns they

1377

01:05:59,690 --> 01:05:57,960

didn't check them right and by the way I

1378

01:06:01,130 --> 01:05:59,700

did try to get to Billy Gibbons I got to

1379

01:06:02,030 --> 01:06:01,140

his publicist and somebody else I was

1380

01:06:03,710 --> 01:06:02,040

supposed to get an on the record

1381

01:06:06,410 --> 01:06:03,720

statement whether that was true or not

1382

01:06:07,730 --> 01:06:06,420

they never got back to me but it is what

1383

01:06:10,250 --> 01:06:07,740

it is

1384

01:06:12,049 --> 01:06:10,260

um yeah he's currently working on a

1385

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:12,059

documentary scheduled for release in

1386

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:14,880

late 2023 called The Lost century and

1387

01:06:19,190 --> 01:06:16,799

how to reclaim it the documentary

1388

01:06:21,049 --> 01:06:19,200

addresses how Energy Solutions have been

1389

01:06:22,910 --> 01:06:21,059

suppressed in the past and how they

1390

01:06:24,890 --> 01:06:22,920

could now come out for the benefit of

1391

01:06:27,710 --> 01:06:24,900

all mankind using an open source

1392

01:06:29,930 --> 01:06:27,720

strategy yeah and by the way we are

1393

01:06:32,089 --> 01:06:29,940

gonna we are gonna have to jump around a

1394

01:06:35,210 --> 01:06:32,099

little bit

1395

01:06:37,970 --> 01:06:35,220

um in 2008 Dr Greer was collecting

1396

01:06:41,150 --> 01:06:37,980

donations for a non-profit organization

1397

01:06:43,130 --> 01:06:41,160

something called the Orion Project where

1398

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:43,140

he collected to the best of my knowledge

1399

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:45,839

over half a million dollars and he said

1400

01:06:52,730 --> 01:06:49,920

at that time back in the early 2000s uh

1401
01:06:56,150 --> 01:06:52,740
that he and his organization were going

1402
01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:56,160
to create a free energy device

1403
01:07:01,390 --> 01:06:58,799
that would essentially save the world it

1404
01:07:04,730 --> 01:07:01,400
would be free energy

1405
01:07:06,770 --> 01:07:04,740
after collecting more than uh after

1406
01:07:09,529 --> 01:07:06,780
collecting to the best of my knowledge a

1407
01:07:12,349 --> 01:07:09,539
half a million dollars with that effort

1408
01:07:15,049 --> 01:07:12,359
he produced nothing

1409
01:07:17,029 --> 01:07:15,059
after that

1410
01:07:19,069 --> 01:07:17,039
several years later

1411
01:07:23,210 --> 01:07:19,079
he did and

1412
01:07:24,170 --> 01:07:23,220
he did a for-profit company

1413
01:07:26,809 --> 01:07:24,180

um

1414

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:26,819

called interestingly enough

1415

01:07:32,210 --> 01:07:29,039

Arrow

1416

01:07:35,150 --> 01:07:32,220

that's right Advanced Energy research

1417

01:07:37,849 --> 01:07:35,160

organization Advanced Energy research

1418

01:07:40,910 --> 01:07:37,859

organization was founded by Dr Stephen

1419

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:40,920

Greer in July 2007 and I'm a little

1420

01:07:45,770 --> 01:07:43,200

confused because he had something called

1421

01:07:48,970 --> 01:07:45,780

the Orion Project I believe to the best

1422

01:07:51,890 --> 01:07:48,980

of my recollection here you know this is

1423

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:51,900

more than a decade ago that was a

1424

01:07:56,750 --> 01:07:54,960

non-profit organization this one is a

1425

01:08:00,650 --> 01:07:56,760

for-profit company that he says is

1426

01:08:02,029 --> 01:08:00,660

claimed uh in July 2007. arrow is a new

1427

01:08:04,390 --> 01:08:02,039

research and development Group which

1428

01:08:06,890 --> 01:08:04,400

will develop and strategically protect

1429

01:08:09,410 --> 01:08:06,900

new energy and propulsing technologies

1430

01:08:12,049 --> 01:08:09,420

that will completely replace for the big

1431

01:08:13,569 --> 01:08:12,059

claims completely replace oil gas coal

1432

01:08:16,669 --> 01:08:13,579

and nuclear power

1433

01:08:19,789 --> 01:08:16,679

uh and here again

1434

01:08:21,470 --> 01:08:19,799

founder of Arrow he has worked for 17

1435

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:21,480

years to bring together scientists

1436

01:08:27,289 --> 01:08:24,560

leaders and Society to advance new clean

1437

01:08:29,630 --> 01:08:27,299

Technology Energy Systems

1438

01:08:31,490 --> 01:08:29,640

and here we go he is considered

1439

01:08:33,470 --> 01:08:31,500

one of the world's authorities on a

1440

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:33,480

strategic process of Transforming Our

1441

01:08:38,689 --> 01:08:36,000

carbon-based civilization to long-term

1442

01:08:40,970 --> 01:08:38,699

sustainable uh civilization using

1443

01:08:43,550 --> 01:08:40,980

Innovative sciences and Technology he's

1444

01:08:46,370 --> 01:08:43,560

written several books right and here we

1445

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,380

go again over the years he has brief top

1446

01:08:50,990 --> 01:08:48,960

level CIA Pentagon government and

1447

01:08:54,410 --> 01:08:51,000

corporate leaders in the U.S and around

1448

01:08:57,890 --> 01:08:54,420

the world remember I said uh oh I

1449

01:09:00,890 --> 01:08:57,900

apologize I didn't know that was small

1450

01:09:02,870 --> 01:09:00,900

one second there we go remember I said

1451

01:09:05,630 --> 01:09:02,880

that tonight I'm calling his bluff great

1452

01:09:09,050 --> 01:09:05,640

you said this stuff

1453

01:09:11,450 --> 01:09:09,060

ages ago right more than a decade ago

1454

01:09:14,090 --> 01:09:11,460

you said that you were briefing CIA

1455

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:14,100

people well we saw that one letter from

1456

01:09:19,550 --> 01:09:17,279

a CIA guy who said you lied about it all

1457

01:09:20,930 --> 01:09:19,560

where is the proof that you briefed

1458

01:09:23,570 --> 01:09:20,940

anybody

1459

01:09:26,450 --> 01:09:23,580

show me let me interview somebody that

1460

01:09:29,329 --> 01:09:26,460

you gave somebody that's a top level

1461

01:09:31,729 --> 01:09:29,339

CIA Pentagon government or corporate

1462

01:09:33,769 --> 01:09:31,739

leader in the U.S or around the world

1463

01:09:38,570 --> 01:09:33,779

that you gave a briefing about aliens

1464

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:38,580

too Dr Steven Greer and by the way

1465

01:09:44,030 --> 01:09:41,520

I don't even want to get into these two

1466

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:46,849

his business leader or excuse me

1467

01:09:54,350 --> 01:09:50,480

business partners and uh here investment

1468

01:09:57,470 --> 01:09:54,360

he solicited public investment for this

1469

01:10:00,050 --> 01:09:57,480

he solicited public investment to create

1470

01:10:01,550 --> 01:10:00,060

a free energy device so again I'm

1471

01:10:04,010 --> 01:10:01,560

calling this Bluff

1472

01:10:06,890 --> 01:10:04,020

hey Dr Greer how much money did you

1473

01:10:09,950 --> 01:10:06,900

collect for Arrow

1474

01:10:12,350 --> 01:10:09,960

the free energy organization

1475

01:10:14,810 --> 01:10:12,360

and can we interview investors that gave

1476

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:14,820

you money and find out how happy they

1477

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,080

are

1478

01:10:20,450 --> 01:10:18,239

with their investment into your free

1479

01:10:22,910 --> 01:10:20,460

Energy company

1480

01:10:24,890 --> 01:10:22,920

back then and by the way he scrubbed the

1481

01:10:27,169 --> 01:10:24,900

internet of all of this all of this

1482

01:10:30,350 --> 01:10:27,179

stuff about the free energy I'm calling

1483

01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:30,360

it free energy scams everything about

1484

01:10:34,370 --> 01:10:32,400

his free energy scams most of it has

1485

01:10:37,310 --> 01:10:34,380

been scrubbed from the internet no

1486

01:10:40,189 --> 01:10:37,320

longer available the websites are gone

1487

01:10:41,810 --> 01:10:40,199

but thanks to the lovely Wayback machine

1488

01:10:44,510 --> 01:10:41,820

we can still see some of this

1489

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:44,520
information out there and just so

1490

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:47,760
everybody is clear in the history of

1491

01:10:53,090 --> 01:10:50,239
everybody who has started an investment

1492

01:10:54,770 --> 01:10:53,100
scam to create a free energy device do

1493

01:11:00,110 --> 01:10:54,780
you know how many have actually created

1494

01:11:01,790 --> 01:11:00,120
a free energy device none zero zero zero

1495

01:11:04,490 --> 01:11:01,800
people who have come forward and

1496

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:04,500
promised free energy devices have and

1497

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:07,440
taken lots of money off of gullible

1498

01:11:13,310 --> 01:11:09,920
stupid people have ever actually

1499

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:13,320
followed through and created the energy

1500

01:11:18,350 --> 01:11:15,600
device they promised investors

1501
01:11:20,750 --> 01:11:18,360
never never once in the history of

1502
01:11:23,630 --> 01:11:20,760
humanity do you know why because free

1503
01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:23,640
energy to the best of my research and

1504
01:11:28,850 --> 01:11:25,679
let me be clear I have research free

1505
01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,860
energy for a long long time remember I'm

1506
01:11:32,689 --> 01:11:30,480
a computer science guy Electronics guy

1507
01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:32,699
love the idea

1508
01:11:37,850 --> 01:11:35,520
the closest thing I've ever found is uh

1509
01:11:41,090 --> 01:11:37,860
John Hutchinson's crystal batteries but

1510
01:11:44,510 --> 01:11:41,100
that may be a red herring but anyway no

1511
01:11:45,290 --> 01:11:44,520
one free energy is a scam uh and by the

1512
01:11:48,770 --> 01:11:45,300
way

1513
01:11:51,470 --> 01:11:48,780

lots of UFO grifters try to scam people

1514

01:11:54,169 --> 01:11:51,480
with free energy we've got Billy Carson

1515

01:11:58,430 --> 01:11:54,179
first class space agency

1516

01:12:00,770 --> 01:11:58,440
he did Dr Stephen Greer he did we got

1517

01:12:02,570 --> 01:12:00,780
David Wilcock he did remember David

1518

01:12:04,189 --> 01:12:02,580
Wilcox said that his hover cars would

1519

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:04,199
use a free energy device so you wouldn't

1520

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:06,239
even have to put fuel in it where's the

1521

01:12:09,470 --> 01:12:07,679
hover card with the free energy device

1522

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,480
where's Billy Carson's free energy

1523

01:12:13,729 --> 01:12:11,040
device

1524

01:12:16,729 --> 01:12:13,739
how much money has the these three

1525

01:12:18,830 --> 01:12:16,739
clowns alone Billy Carson David Wilcock

1526

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:18,840
and Stephen Greer collect it from

1527

01:12:24,050 --> 01:12:21,840
investors or people while they were

1528

01:12:26,090 --> 01:12:24,060
running Charities or whatever whatever

1529

01:12:28,430 --> 01:12:26,100
the financial Arrangement was how much

1530

01:12:30,890 --> 01:12:28,440
money have they generated for their free

1531

01:12:34,130 --> 01:12:30,900
energy promises and what have they

1532

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:34,140
delivered nothing zero whole lot of

1533

01:12:41,930 --> 01:12:38,930
it's against the laws of thermodynamics

1534

01:12:44,030 --> 01:12:41,940
I've tried it's very tantalizing you

1535

01:12:46,490 --> 01:12:44,040
know if you really want to think free

1536

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:46,500
energy just might be possible here's

1537

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:48,719
what you do go buy yourself about 500

1538

01:12:51,890 --> 01:12:50,640

worth of magnets and try to figure it

1539

01:12:53,689 --> 01:12:51,900

out

1540

01:12:55,790 --> 01:12:53,699

I did I

1541

01:12:59,630 --> 01:12:55,800

I know that's crazy but I'm being honest

1542

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:59,640

about my own interest my own

1543

01:13:02,750 --> 01:13:00,239

um

1544

01:13:05,270 --> 01:13:02,760

I guess trip down the rabbit hole of

1545

01:13:07,970 --> 01:13:05,280

free energy and by the way I am a victim

1546

01:13:09,890 --> 01:13:07,980

of free energy scams myself because I in

1547

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:09,900

my younger way way younger years before

1548

01:13:17,030 --> 01:13:13,920

I knew better I bought a whole lot of uh

1549

01:13:19,729 --> 01:13:17,040

how to build free energy device plans on

1550

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:19,739

eBay and imagine this no matter how

1551
01:13:23,870 --> 01:13:22,080
exacting you try to build them according

1552
01:13:25,850 --> 01:13:23,880
to the plans that you purchased none of

1553
01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:25,860
them work there's a reason for that

1554
01:13:30,290 --> 01:13:28,080
right and we've got there's so many free

1555
01:13:32,689 --> 01:13:30,300
energy scammers out there John Searle

1556
01:13:35,630 --> 01:13:32,699
look it up just just Google free energy

1557
01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:35,640
scams and you'll see what I mean

1558
01:13:39,229 --> 01:13:37,920
um oh and thank you Dr T for your

1559
01:13:40,729 --> 01:13:39,239
kindness generosity and support

1560
01:13:42,649 --> 01:13:40,739
disclosure is going to happen any day

1561
01:13:45,770 --> 01:13:42,659
now yeah it's going to happen tomorrow

1562
01:13:47,689 --> 01:13:45,780
Dr T uh I'm gonna bring you disclosure

1563
01:13:49,490 --> 01:13:47,699

but I need to start making Dr Greer

1564

01:13:51,950 --> 01:13:49,500

level money before I can bring you

1565

01:13:54,649 --> 01:13:51,960

disclosure and then I'll be praising the

1566

01:13:57,770 --> 01:13:54,659

cash too Dr T praise the cash

1567

01:14:00,410 --> 01:13:59,630

all right so

1568

01:14:04,130 --> 01:14:00,420

um

1569

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:04,140

all right now on to what what I wanted

1570

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:07,679

to tell you is that after

1571

01:14:14,030 --> 01:14:10,560

running that investment thing ages ago

1572

01:14:16,010 --> 01:14:14,040

and possibly a free energy charity I

1573

01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:16,020

believe the Orion Project is what it was

1574

01:14:20,090 --> 01:14:18,000

called that was supposed to be a charity

1575

01:14:22,250 --> 01:14:20,100

and I'm a little unclear on the timeline

1576

01:14:23,689 --> 01:14:22,260

maybe he started the for-profit company

1577

01:14:25,610 --> 01:14:23,699

and that didn't work out so then he

1578

01:14:28,010 --> 01:14:25,620

turned it into a charity and collected

1579

01:14:30,590 --> 01:14:28,020

donations or the other way around so

1580

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:30,600

please don't quote me I can post a

1581

01:14:35,209 --> 01:14:32,640

retraction on Twitter or a matter of

1582

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,219

Attraction I can I can look into that

1583

01:14:40,370 --> 01:14:38,400

after tonight's broadcast and uh and get

1584

01:14:43,490 --> 01:14:40,380

you that information as accurately as

1585

01:14:46,130 --> 01:14:43,500

possible so but we've got I believe two

1586

01:14:48,770 --> 01:14:46,140

free energy organizations previously run

1587

01:14:52,130 --> 01:14:48,780

by Dr Steven Greer that were begging the

1588

01:14:54,649 --> 01:14:52,140

public for money or investment now his

1589

01:14:55,490 --> 01:14:54,659

latest film is about free energy and

1590

01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:55,500

he's

1591

01:15:01,430 --> 01:14:59,120

collected six hundred thousand dollars

1592

01:15:03,649 --> 01:15:01,440

six hundred thousand dollars just to

1593

01:15:05,570 --> 01:15:03,659

make a film about free energy where

1594

01:15:09,649 --> 01:15:05,580

previously he collected half a million

1595

01:15:11,390 --> 01:15:09,659

dollars I'm told sources say to create a

1596

01:15:14,270 --> 01:15:11,400

free energy device and he delivered

1597

01:15:16,189 --> 01:15:14,280

nothing now he's collected six hundred

1598

01:15:17,930 --> 01:15:16,199

thousand dollars just to make a film

1599

01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:17,940

about free energy

1600

01:15:21,709 --> 01:15:19,920

shouldn't he have made the film with the

1601

01:15:23,630 --> 01:15:21,719

last half a million dollars that he

1602

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:23,640

collected for the free energy device

1603

01:15:30,350 --> 01:15:26,880

that he never delivered to investors and

1604

01:15:31,610 --> 01:15:30,360

supporters and donators I think so and

1605

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:31,620

so should you

1606

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:34,320

why is he allowed to collect another six

1607

01:15:37,970 --> 01:15:36,239

hundred thousand dollars what did he do

1608

01:15:39,890 --> 01:15:37,980

with the first five hundred thousand

1609

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:39,900

dollars of free energy

1610

01:15:43,490 --> 01:15:41,520

cash

1611

01:15:45,470 --> 01:15:43,500

it's very problematic

1612

01:15:46,850 --> 01:15:45,480

all right and we're going to get back to

1613

01:15:48,590 --> 01:15:46,860

the interview geez I can't believe the

1614

01:15:50,570 --> 01:15:48,600

book we're an hour and 15 minutes in we

1615

01:15:51,709 --> 01:15:50,580

didn't even start the interview yet all

1616

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,719

right here we go

1617

01:15:55,010 --> 01:15:53,520

ladies and gentlemen I've been telling

1618

01:15:57,470 --> 01:15:55,020

you that I was going to dive into this

1619

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:57,480

subject for a long time and now we have

1620

01:16:03,229 --> 01:16:00,239

one of the leading experts

1621

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:03,239

on extraterrestrial

1622

01:16:08,030 --> 01:16:05,520

I just want to say how do you become an

1623

01:16:10,130 --> 01:16:08,040

expert in extraterrestrials if there is

1624

01:16:11,689 --> 01:16:10,140

no scientific evidence that they

1625

01:16:14,209 --> 01:16:11,699

actually exist

1626

01:16:16,669 --> 01:16:14,219

that's like you know look I'm gonna

1627

01:16:19,250 --> 01:16:16,679

become an expert in unicorns right I'm

1628

01:16:20,750 --> 01:16:19,260

an expert in unicorns I'm a unicorn

1629

01:16:24,290 --> 01:16:20,760

expert right

1630

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:24,300

or I'm a Minotaur to our expert I'm a

1631

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:28,320

pixie expert I'm a I'm a um I'm a fairy

1632

01:16:34,430 --> 01:16:29,520

expert

1633

01:16:36,290 --> 01:16:34,440

those things exist but somehow I'm going

1634

01:16:39,050 --> 01:16:36,300

to declare myself an expert at it

1635

01:16:41,330 --> 01:16:39,060

anytime someone labels themselves an

1636

01:16:43,729 --> 01:16:41,340

expert at some thing that cannot be

1637

01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:43,739

proven to exist you know they're a

1638

01:16:47,930 --> 01:16:45,840

whack-a-doo that is the sign of a

1639

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:47,940

whackadoo I'm an expert

1640

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:50,880

great your expert Wackadoo ladies and

1641

01:16:56,270 --> 01:16:53,760

Gentlemen please welcome Dr Steven Greer

1642

01:16:58,729 --> 01:16:56,280

to the Sean Ryan Show if you haven't

1643

01:17:00,890 --> 01:16:58,739

please go down hit the Subscribe button

1644

01:17:03,530 --> 01:17:00,900

hit the like button leave us a comment

1645

01:17:07,310 --> 01:17:03,540

and share this information with

1646

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:07,320

everybody you know yeah share out this

1647

01:17:13,370 --> 01:17:10,080

guy lying for two hours and 21 minutes

1648

01:17:15,410 --> 01:17:13,380

with zero fact checking zero actual

1649

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:15,420

Research into his past

1650

01:17:23,390 --> 01:17:20,400

scams his current scams right amazing

1651
01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:23,400
amazing I expect better from a decorated

1652
01:17:29,630 --> 01:17:26,719
Navy man especially somebody that is

1653
01:17:32,510 --> 01:17:29,640
tenacious and powerful enough as a male

1654
01:17:34,430 --> 01:17:32,520
a man to become a Navy SEAL I want to

1655
01:17:36,770 --> 01:17:34,440
give a special thanks to all of our

1656
01:17:39,410 --> 01:17:36,780
patrons for supporting the show it's

1657
01:17:42,530 --> 01:17:39,420
because of you guys that this happens I

1658
01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:42,540
also want to thank everybody who's I'm

1659
01:17:46,370 --> 01:17:43,679
sorry we're going to fast forward I

1660
01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:46,380
think he does a patreon Dr Greer welcome

1661
01:17:50,750 --> 01:17:48,480
to the Sean Ryan Show great to be here

1662
01:17:52,189 --> 01:17:50,760
thanks for having me it is an honor to

1663
01:17:54,110 --> 01:17:52,199

have you sitting across there I've been

1664

01:17:56,209 --> 01:17:54,120

following your work for

1665

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,219

a while now I've watched all the

1666

01:18:00,410 --> 01:17:58,320

documentaries it's fascinating

1667

01:18:01,490 --> 01:18:00,420

information that you're that you're

1668

01:18:04,130 --> 01:18:01,500

putting out

1669

01:18:07,130 --> 01:18:04,140

we've we've found part of the problem uh

1670

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:07,140

part of the problem is that apparently

1671

01:18:11,209 --> 01:18:08,880

um Sean Ryan has been watching his

1672

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:11,219

documentaries which are filled with

1673

01:18:17,090 --> 01:18:14,159

unfact checked lies Fabrications half

1674

01:18:20,030 --> 01:18:17,100

truths and fake evidence

1675

01:18:22,130 --> 01:18:20,040

so you know I guess we might have to

1676

01:18:24,410 --> 01:18:22,140

forgive Mr Ryan for just believing

1677

01:18:25,310 --> 01:18:24,420

because it's an I once did too do you

1678

01:18:27,649 --> 01:18:25,320

know

1679

01:18:29,870 --> 01:18:27,659

I once used to believe if it's in a

1680

01:18:32,450 --> 01:18:29,880

documentary it's got to be true

1681

01:18:34,370 --> 01:18:32,460

documentaries are true stories not so

1682

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:34,380

not when you're talking about UFO

1683

01:18:39,110 --> 01:18:37,920

grifters I I can't believe you're even

1684

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:39,120

sitting here

1685

01:18:43,070 --> 01:18:41,280

um it's just it's a real honor but it's

1686

01:18:44,810 --> 01:18:43,080

an RB with you and thank you for your

1687

01:18:46,430 --> 01:18:44,820

service and everyone listening who

1688

01:18:48,530 --> 01:18:46,440

served our country

1689

01:18:51,470 --> 01:18:48,540

I appreciate that thank you for saying

1690

01:18:53,870 --> 01:18:51,480

that so just a little bit about you

1691

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:53,880

um I gave you an introduction uh just a

1692

01:18:58,430 --> 01:18:56,400

few seconds ago but you've briefed every

1693

01:19:03,370 --> 01:18:58,440

president since

1694

01:19:08,709 --> 01:19:03,380

Bill Clinton on this subject UFOs

1695

01:19:13,970 --> 01:19:12,169

listen Sean did you fact check we've

1696

01:19:16,610 --> 01:19:13,980

already proven that he never briefed

1697

01:19:19,010 --> 01:19:16,620

President Clinton and you just said

1698

01:19:22,910 --> 01:19:19,020

that he's briefed every sitting

1699

01:19:24,770 --> 01:19:22,920

president since Bill Clinton

1700

01:19:27,530 --> 01:19:24,780

we proved here that he didn't brief

1701

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:27,540

Trump or Pence so who does that leave uh

1702

01:19:32,570 --> 01:19:29,760

Barack Obama

1703

01:19:34,010 --> 01:19:32,580

right and George Bush

1704

01:19:37,729 --> 01:19:34,020

and by the way

1705

01:19:40,669 --> 01:19:37,739

uh we Sean checked with the presidential

1706

01:19:42,169 --> 01:19:40,679

libraries of Bill Clinton

1707

01:19:46,250 --> 01:19:42,179

Bill Clinton

1708

01:19:51,169 --> 01:19:46,260

George Bush Jr or H.W bush whatever you

1709

01:19:56,270 --> 01:19:52,790

guess what

1710

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:56,280

there's no mention of Dr Steven Greer in

1711

01:20:01,610 --> 01:19:58,800

any of the presidential libraries and I

1712

01:20:03,530 --> 01:20:01,620

know being a military man Sean Ryan you

1713

01:20:05,330 --> 01:20:03,540

may be aware of this

1714

01:20:07,610 --> 01:20:05,340

um you know but the commander-in-chief

1715

01:20:10,490 --> 01:20:07,620

is a very important man in every meeting

1716

01:20:12,890 --> 01:20:10,500

that they have every minute of a

1717

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:12,900

President's Day is loved

1718

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:15,120

right and every meeting that they have

1719

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:17,120

ends up in their Presidential Library

1720

01:20:23,630 --> 01:20:19,920

would you be surprised to know

1721

01:20:26,630 --> 01:20:23,640

Mr Ryan that not a single Presidential

1722

01:20:30,110 --> 01:20:26,640

Library has any mention of Dr Steven

1723

01:20:32,510 --> 01:20:30,120

Greer ever having a meeting with either

1724

01:20:37,610 --> 01:20:32,520

Bill Clinton

1725

01:20:39,649 --> 01:20:37,620

Barack Obama George H.W bush right

1726

01:20:41,390 --> 01:20:39,659

there's no mention of him in the

1727

01:20:43,010 --> 01:20:41,400

presidential libraries

1728

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:43,020

so

1729

01:20:49,250 --> 01:20:46,320

already remember remember your statement

1730

01:20:51,229 --> 01:20:49,260

Mr Ryan to your audience quote if there

1731

01:20:53,630 --> 01:20:51,239

is one thing you can come to expect from

1732

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:53,640

this channel it is pure honesty unquote

1733

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:55,679

did you check with the presidential

1734

01:20:59,330 --> 01:20:57,600

libraries did you reach out to their

1735

01:21:23,290 --> 01:20:59,340

Ministry or excuse me their media

1736

01:21:27,890 --> 01:21:25,970

well that's interesting I blinked out

1737

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:27,900

for a minute

1738

01:21:33,890 --> 01:21:30,960

um so pardon me I would like to know if

1739

01:21:35,630 --> 01:21:33,900

Mr Sean Ryan or any of his staff members

1740

01:21:39,050 --> 01:21:35,640

actually checked with the presidential

1741

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:39,060

libraries to to verify Mr Greer's claims

1742

01:21:44,810 --> 01:21:42,000

because we have and what I can tell you

1743

01:21:46,910 --> 01:21:44,820

is that there is no mention in any of

1744

01:21:49,370 --> 01:21:46,920

the presidential libraries and by the

1745

01:21:52,250 --> 01:21:49,380

way Trump doesn't have his yet so we can

1746

01:21:55,550 --> 01:21:52,260

only go up to Barack Obama uh but that

1747

01:21:58,910 --> 01:21:55,560

would be Bill Clinton George H.W bush

1748

01:22:01,149 --> 01:21:58,920

and Barack Obama those presidential

1749

01:22:03,530 --> 01:22:01,159

libraries have zero mention

1750

01:22:05,209 --> 01:22:03,540

attacked with the archivist I can give

1751

01:22:07,790 --> 01:22:05,219

you their names and their phone numbers

1752

01:22:10,010 --> 01:22:07,800

all three of the archivists from those

1753

01:22:12,169 --> 01:22:10,020

three presidential libraries verify that

1754

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:12,179

Dr Steven Greer never had a meeting with

1755

01:22:17,209 --> 01:22:14,880

those three presidents now in come the

1756

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:17,219

excuses from the disclosure dorks I get

1757

01:22:22,970 --> 01:22:20,400

it but I deal in reality and facts and

1758

01:22:25,370 --> 01:22:22,980

verifiable evidence and if we go the

1759

01:22:26,990 --> 01:22:25,380

root of reality facts and verifiable

1760

01:22:30,410 --> 01:22:27,000

evidence

1761

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:30,420

Dr Stephen Greer never briefed Bill

1762

01:22:35,149 --> 01:22:31,920

Clinton

1763

01:22:39,530 --> 01:22:35,159

uh it's not oh by the way I'm sorry Bill

1764

01:22:41,570 --> 01:22:39,540

Clinton Barack Obama George H.W bush uh

1765

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:41,580

there's no mention of him in any of the

1766

01:22:46,729 --> 01:22:44,400

presidential libraries Mr Ryan you

1767

01:22:49,310 --> 01:22:46,739

you're free to check and let me let me

1768

01:22:51,709 --> 01:22:49,320

just make a mention of this the Hallmark

1769

01:22:55,010 --> 01:22:51,719

of a good researcher is that other

1770

01:22:56,689 --> 01:22:55,020

researchers can go after him and find

1771

01:23:00,850 --> 01:22:56,699

the same result

1772

01:23:03,729 --> 01:23:00,860

so any researcher can go to the the

1773

01:23:08,030 --> 01:23:03,739

presidential libraries from Bill Clinton

1774

01:23:11,090 --> 01:23:08,040

through Barack Obama and verify

1775

01:23:14,810 --> 01:23:11,100

that there is no mention of Dr Steven

1776

01:23:16,669 --> 01:23:14,820

Greer ever meeting with those presidents

1777

01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:16,679

um and it gets worse because in a

1778

01:23:21,649 --> 01:23:19,199

separate incident he claimed that he uh

1779

01:23:23,330 --> 01:23:21,659

and in one documentary he claimed that

1780

01:23:26,450 --> 01:23:23,340

he briefed Trump and Pence

1781

01:23:28,010 --> 01:23:26,460

no no evidence of that

1782

01:23:30,350 --> 01:23:28,020

so

1783

01:23:32,810 --> 01:23:30,360

look we're three minutes and 30 seconds

1784

01:23:36,169 --> 01:23:32,820

into this and there's already multiple

1785

01:23:37,729 --> 01:23:36,179

lies from a show host who claims quote

1786

01:23:39,290 --> 01:23:37,739

if there is one thing you can come to

1787

01:23:42,350 --> 01:23:39,300

expect from this channel it is pure

1788

01:23:44,930 --> 01:23:42,360

honesty but I want to be fair to him I

1789

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:44,940

think that he just believed him he had

1790

01:23:52,610 --> 01:23:48,719

no idea that a guest would lie that

1791

01:23:55,010 --> 01:23:52,620

incredibly and so I have empathy for Mr

1792

01:23:57,790 --> 01:23:55,020

Ryan I'm not blaming him for allowing

1793

01:24:02,209 --> 01:23:57,800

this man to lie but I'm trying to

1794

01:24:04,669 --> 01:24:02,219

to show him that going forward if he

1795

01:24:07,070 --> 01:24:04,679

wants to cover the UFO topic he needs to

1796

01:24:10,910 --> 01:24:07,080

fact check he needs to research guests

1797

01:24:12,770 --> 01:24:10,920

claims before he just puts them on his

1798

01:24:15,890 --> 01:24:12,780

show as true and accurate information

1799

01:24:17,570 --> 01:24:15,900

and as you can see here Mr Ryan is just

1800

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:17,580

reading this stuff as if it's a hundred

1801
01:24:23,390 --> 01:24:21,360
percent true and accurate information I

1802
01:24:26,090 --> 01:24:23,400
beg to differ

1803
01:24:29,450 --> 01:24:26,100
of three personal friends that have been

1804
01:24:31,970 --> 01:24:29,460
assassinated since I believe May 9th of

1805
01:24:34,669 --> 01:24:31,980
2001. again

1806
01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:34,679
Dr Steven Greer claims that three people

1807
01:24:38,810 --> 01:24:36,480
that worked for him or were friends with

1808
01:24:41,630 --> 01:24:38,820
him were assassinated because of the UFO

1809
01:24:43,490 --> 01:24:41,640
stuff that they were doing show me

1810
01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:43,500
police reports

1811
01:24:50,090 --> 01:24:46,800
show me a detective that investigated

1812
01:24:52,370 --> 01:24:50,100
those assassinations that I can

1813
01:24:55,370 --> 01:24:52,380

interview and verify those claims with

1814

01:24:59,630 --> 01:24:55,380

I'm sorry but once again Mr Sean Ryan

1815

01:25:02,450 --> 01:24:59,640

you fell for a guy who is verifiably

1816

01:25:04,610 --> 01:25:02,460

lying through his teeth

1817

01:25:06,649 --> 01:25:04,620

I'm sure you know being a military man

1818

01:25:08,750 --> 01:25:06,659

Mr Sean Ryan that if

1819

01:25:10,910 --> 01:25:08,760

if somebody's assassinated or murdered

1820

01:25:12,890 --> 01:25:10,920

there's an investigation there's a

1821

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,900

mountain of paperwork there's detectives

1822

01:25:17,689 --> 01:25:14,880

you could talk to there's investigating

1823

01:25:20,630 --> 01:25:17,699

officers in the jurisdictions in which

1824

01:25:24,110 --> 01:25:20,640

those so-called murders took place

1825

01:25:28,010 --> 01:25:24,120

these events that he describes cannot be

1826

01:25:30,410 --> 01:25:28,020

verified as factual Mr Ryan and I have

1827

01:25:33,530 --> 01:25:30,420

done my due diligence looking into those

1828

01:25:35,870 --> 01:25:33,540

claims and unfortunately you or your

1829

01:25:38,270 --> 01:25:35,880

staff have done zero fact checking of

1830

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,280

that claim again we're only three

1831

01:25:44,030 --> 01:25:40,560

minutes and 34 seconds into this

1832

01:25:48,350 --> 01:25:44,040

interview two huge Whoppers which we can

1833

01:25:50,689 --> 01:25:48,360

prove are 100 percent lies

1834

01:25:53,689 --> 01:25:50,699

and those were before those were before

1835

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:53,699

yeah May 9th reason I bring up May 9

1836

01:25:58,970 --> 01:25:56,639

2001 is that's when you first first

1837

01:26:02,330 --> 01:25:58,980

hosted the national Press Club for the

1838

01:26:04,669 --> 01:26:02,340

U.S UFO disclosure project which

1839

01:26:09,770 --> 01:26:04,679

ironically was just four months before

1840

01:26:12,110 --> 01:26:09,780

September 11 2001. yes and by the way Dr

1841

01:26:14,209 --> 01:26:12,120

Steven Greer on the record statements

1842

01:26:17,450 --> 01:26:14,219

has claimed that disclosure didn't come

1843

01:26:20,810 --> 01:26:17,460

after his disclosure project

1844

01:26:22,430 --> 01:26:20,820

event because of 9 11 and that 911 may

1845

01:26:24,649 --> 01:26:22,440

have been a distraction because he was

1846

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:24,659

telling us the truth about aliens again

1847

01:26:32,450 --> 01:26:28,560

how dare he use that tragedy to cover

1848

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:32,460

his lack of bringing us disclosure

1849

01:26:38,510 --> 01:26:35,280

where over 20 Intelligence Officers came

1850

01:26:42,010 --> 01:26:38,520

forward with information about UFOs

1851
01:26:44,510 --> 01:26:42,020
right whistleblowers the main reason

1852
01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:44,520
you're here

1853
01:26:49,070 --> 01:26:47,280
is whistleblowers yeah fake

1854
01:26:51,229 --> 01:26:49,080
whistleblowers I'd like a list of those

1855
01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:51,239
20 Intelligence Officers that he claims

1856
01:26:55,970 --> 01:26:53,520
came forward I'd like to interview them

1857
01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:55,980
again we're calling his Bluffs tonight

1858
01:27:02,570 --> 01:27:00,480
this is the boldest bluff of of fake

1859
01:27:06,189 --> 01:27:02,580
information that I have seen Greer do

1860
01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:06,199
right out of the gate huge fake story

1861
01:27:13,070 --> 01:27:09,840
huge factually inaccurate statements

1862
01:27:14,930 --> 01:27:13,080
huge verifiably false fake

1863
01:27:17,090 --> 01:27:14,940

disinformation that he is spreading

1864

01:27:19,490 --> 01:27:17,100

would you like to go in there yeah I do

1865

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:19,500

and I want to start early on

1866

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:23,760

so the way this evolved in the early 90s

1867

01:27:30,110 --> 01:27:26,639

I'd started a prime project a project

1868

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:30,120

dealing with this and we had set up a

1869

01:27:33,410 --> 01:27:31,440

protocol

1870

01:27:35,330 --> 01:27:33,420

where we had made contact with these

1871

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:35,340

objects Greatest Hits now that ended up

1872

01:27:39,229 --> 01:27:37,199

being on the front page of the Pensacola

1873

01:27:41,390 --> 01:27:39,239

Florida paper

1874

01:27:43,010 --> 01:27:41,400

Army intelligence yeah and by the way we

1875

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:43,020

started our broadcast

1876

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:46,080

Dr Steven Greer claims that he got those

1877

01:27:52,010 --> 01:27:49,440

ce5 protocols from Aliens aliens taught

1878

01:27:54,410 --> 01:27:52,020

him how to contact the aliens he has no

1879

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:54,420

evidence and no proof of it but it is

1880

01:27:59,149 --> 01:27:57,120

what it is right the CIA found out about

1881

01:28:01,070 --> 01:27:59,159

it and then they came in

1882

01:28:03,169 --> 01:28:01,080

and started asking me what are you doing

1883

01:28:06,590 --> 01:28:03,179

how are you doing this

1884

01:28:09,229 --> 01:28:06,600

and that and again calling his bluff he

1885

01:28:11,870 --> 01:28:09,239

claims that the CIA came to him after an

1886

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,880

article was published in a newspaper can

1887

01:28:15,950 --> 01:28:13,920

we have the names of those CIA people so

1888

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:15,960

we can verify they actually came to you

1889

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:18,719

or is this more Fabrications and false

1890

01:28:25,790 --> 01:28:21,840

fairy tales from a fairy tale huckster

1891

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:25,800

and by the way Sean Ryan you were a CIA

1892

01:28:31,189 --> 01:28:29,040

contractor you mean you need to tell me

1893

01:28:33,169 --> 01:28:31,199

that there's no paperwork there's no

1894

01:28:35,450 --> 01:28:33,179

records right

1895

01:28:38,090 --> 01:28:35,460

I call I call this one as fake as well

1896

01:28:41,930 --> 01:28:38,100

nobody from the CIA contacted me that

1897

01:28:43,669 --> 01:28:41,940

started a whole process where people in

1898

01:28:46,189 --> 01:28:43,679

there were friendlies and unfriendlies

1899

01:28:48,890 --> 01:28:46,199

and and the US government and other

1900

01:28:50,510 --> 01:28:48,900

governments who reached out nope black

1901

01:28:52,970 --> 01:28:50,520

hats and white hats where have we heard

1902

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:52,980

that before and the friendlies were

1903

01:28:57,410 --> 01:28:55,920

people who were very much read into some

1904

01:29:00,110 --> 01:28:57,420

of these projects who knew that they'd

1905

01:29:03,229 --> 01:29:00,120

been managed illegally

1906

01:29:04,729 --> 01:29:03,239

and they began to advise me now I'm not

1907

01:29:06,350 --> 01:29:04,739

never been in the US government I've

1908

01:29:08,330 --> 01:29:06,360

never been in the military never been in

1909

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:08,340

the intelligence community so I started

1910

01:29:14,030 --> 01:29:11,520

out pretty cold and pretty green

1911

01:29:16,729 --> 01:29:14,040

um I'm an emergency doctor trauma you

1912

01:29:19,070 --> 01:29:16,739

know big ER each of us all six thousand

1913

01:29:24,649 --> 01:29:19,080

people a year the gun and knife club we

1914

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:24,659

called it and uh by 93 I was being asked

1915

01:29:28,610 --> 01:29:26,639

to go up and brief

1916

01:29:32,450 --> 01:29:28,620

um the director of the CIA for Bill

1917

01:29:34,189 --> 01:29:32,460

Clinton uh R James Woolsey now you know

1918

01:29:36,890 --> 01:29:34,199

I'm a third again

1919

01:29:40,189 --> 01:29:36,900

do you hear he just said that he was

1920

01:29:43,010 --> 01:29:40,199

asked to brief the sitting director of

1921

01:29:45,410 --> 01:29:43,020

the CIA under Bill Clinton James Woolsey

1922

01:29:47,930 --> 01:29:45,420

we showed you the letter James Woolsey

1923

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:47,940

disputes this he met him at a dinner

1924

01:29:52,189 --> 01:29:49,199

party

1925

01:29:54,649 --> 01:29:52,199

he sat at a table with him and his wife

1926

01:29:57,050 --> 01:29:54,659

and him James Woolsey and three

1927

01:30:00,350 --> 01:29:57,060

Witnesses refute that that was a

1928

01:30:02,450 --> 01:30:00,360

briefing James Woolsey said that he

1929

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,460

never briefed Bill Clinton on this

1930

01:30:07,370 --> 01:30:04,560

subject James Woolsey said he never

1931

01:30:10,129 --> 01:30:07,380

briefed him on this subject again Sean

1932

01:30:11,090 --> 01:30:10,139

Ryan you did not research this guest and

1933

01:30:17,290 --> 01:30:11,100

his

1934

01:30:20,689 --> 01:30:17,300

unfortunately you are now spreading 100

1935

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:20,699

false information to over a million of

1936

01:30:24,649 --> 01:30:23,280

your followers and I'm sorry for that

1937

01:30:26,750 --> 01:30:24,659

and uh

1938

01:30:28,610 --> 01:30:26,760

I just hope that you do better going

1939

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:28,620

forward because I you know I believe

1940

01:30:33,050 --> 01:30:31,199

that you have good intentions here and

1941

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:33,060

this is a terrible thing to have

1942

01:30:38,689 --> 01:30:35,520

happened that this man is spreading 100

1943

01:30:41,870 --> 01:30:38,699

percent verifiably proven fake

1944

01:30:45,169 --> 01:30:41,880

information to your million followers

1945

01:30:47,090 --> 01:30:45,179

when you say on your show quote if there

1946

01:30:50,510 --> 01:30:47,100

is one thing you can come to expect from

1947

01:30:52,669 --> 01:30:50,520

this channel it is pure honesty this is

1948

01:30:58,629 --> 01:30:52,679

not honesty

1949

01:31:01,189 --> 01:30:58,639

this is this is lies and fabrications

1950

01:31:03,709 --> 01:31:01,199

sensationalized fake stories in order to

1951

01:31:06,110 --> 01:31:03,719

get clicks and Views and I think that

1952

01:31:09,229 --> 01:31:06,120

you as a former Navy SEAL are better

1953

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:12,110

30-some-year-old medical doctor going up

1954

01:31:16,490 --> 01:31:14,400

and I the letter that came to me and

1955

01:31:19,070 --> 01:31:16,500

this is the key point I want to make

1956

01:31:20,810 --> 01:31:19,080

stated I have it it's in my archive it's

1957

01:31:22,370 --> 01:31:20,820

going to come out pretty soon publicly

1958

01:31:24,290 --> 01:31:22,380

great

1959

01:31:27,050 --> 01:31:24,300

James Woolsey said that that never

1960

01:31:29,149 --> 01:31:27,060

happened now Greer knowing that there's

1961

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:29,159

a lot of heat from that letter that I

1962

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,159

and other people calling him on his fake

1963

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:34,560

stories keep showing people now he's

1964

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:36,239

saying that he's got a letter from James

1965

01:31:41,090 --> 01:31:38,639

Woolsey

1966

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:41,100

and he's going to release it soon why

1967

01:31:44,590 --> 01:31:42,480

didn't you release it back when James

1968

01:31:47,930 --> 01:31:44,600

Woolsey said that this never happened

1969

01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:47,940

again I'm calling your bluff Dr Stephen

1970

01:31:54,169 --> 01:31:51,360

Greer this is a fake story there's no

1971

01:31:56,810 --> 01:31:54,179

letter from Woolsey asking you for a

1972

01:31:59,870 --> 01:31:56,820

briefing about aliens and if there is

1973

01:32:02,450 --> 01:31:59,880

one it is a falsified letter and we will

1974

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:02,460

verify that with Woolsey and it says

1975

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:04,320

you're going to be the first person to

1976

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:06,000

brief the Clinton Administration and the

1977

01:32:09,770 --> 01:32:07,679

director of the CIA on this issue

1978

01:32:12,050 --> 01:32:09,780

because they made inquiries and have

1979

01:32:13,370 --> 01:32:12,060

been denied access

1980

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:13,380

remember

1981

01:32:18,649 --> 01:32:15,840

James Woolsey said

1982

01:32:21,950 --> 01:32:18,659

Dr Steven Greer never briefed him or

1983

01:32:25,010 --> 01:32:21,960

Bill Clinton so again Sean Ryan this is

1984

01:32:27,169 --> 01:32:25,020

100 false information now huge red flag

1985

01:32:28,490 --> 01:32:27,179

should go over everyone's head right now

1986

01:32:30,169 --> 01:32:28,500

you're talking about the president

1987

01:32:32,510 --> 01:32:30,179

United States the director of the CIA

1988

01:32:34,610 --> 01:32:32,520

making it through channels an inquiry on

1989

01:32:36,169 --> 01:32:34,620

something that they know is happening

1990

01:32:38,890 --> 01:32:36,179

and they're being denied access so

1991

01:32:42,050 --> 01:32:38,900

immediately I knew either that was a lie

1992

01:32:43,010 --> 01:32:42,060

or the whole Enterprise has gone off the

1993

01:32:46,729 --> 01:32:43,020

rails

1994

01:32:48,890 --> 01:32:46,739

uh in terms of being managed illegal I

1995

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:48,900

think it was the song at that point I

1996

01:32:53,209 --> 01:32:50,639

went up took the meeting uh the cover

1997

01:32:55,689 --> 01:32:53,219

story was a dinner party for me and my

1998

01:32:58,850 --> 01:32:55,699

wife and the CI director

1999

01:33:01,729 --> 01:32:58,860

was the uh he said you know it wasn't a

2000

01:33:04,370 --> 01:33:01,739

coverage Academy of Sciences and our

2001

01:33:07,310 --> 01:33:04,380

host who was a think tank director for

2002

01:33:08,270 --> 01:33:07,320

the Pentagon and his wife so there's six

2003

01:33:11,390 --> 01:33:08,280

of us

2004

01:33:13,669 --> 01:33:11,400

and sure enough he was very shaken he he

2005

01:33:16,129 --> 01:33:13,679

absolutely had not been read in

2006

01:33:18,649 --> 01:33:16,139

and so I provide him a lot of

2007

01:33:21,830 --> 01:33:18,659

information I brought a whole Briefcase

2008

01:33:24,250 --> 01:33:21,840

full of evidence I mean just positive

2009

01:33:26,689 --> 01:33:24,260

evidence documents photographs

2010

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:26,699

30 years ago this year

2011

01:33:32,570 --> 01:33:29,520

December 13 1993. so

2012

01:33:34,970 --> 01:33:32,580

at that point in my whole Paradigm

2013

01:33:36,830 --> 01:33:34,980

tilted where I realized there's

2014

01:33:38,330 --> 01:33:36,840

something very wrong with this I didn't

2015

01:33:41,890 --> 01:33:38,340

know anything about you know the popular

2016

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:41,900

terms now or the counter stage it's fake

2017

01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:45,120

welcome Stacey Wright new member Stacy

2018

01:33:48,530 --> 01:33:46,800

Wright just became a YouTube member

2019

01:33:50,270 --> 01:33:48,540

welcome Stacey Wright thank you for your

2020

01:33:52,490 --> 01:33:50,280

kindness generosity and support of the

2021

01:33:54,050 --> 01:33:52,500

show you can go to the members tab now

2022

01:33:56,930 --> 01:33:54,060

and there's a whole bunch of extra

2023

01:33:58,850 --> 01:33:56,940

goodies for you to enjoy thank you very

2024

01:34:02,030 --> 01:33:58,860

much for becoming a member Stacy Wright

2025

01:34:03,950 --> 01:34:02,040

and uh we want to thank WL for a Kind

2026
01:34:05,629 --> 01:34:03,960
and Generous five dollars says Greer in

2027
01:34:08,090 --> 01:34:05,639
my opinion is probably the man who has

2028
01:34:11,209 --> 01:34:08,100
made the most from the UFO grip Wendell

2029
01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:11,219
Lambeau yeah uh thank you Wendell I

2030
01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:13,440
absolutely agree with you I think that

2031
01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:15,840
is absolutely correct I think that Greer

2032
01:34:22,669 --> 01:34:18,000
has made more money grifting off the UFO

2033
01:34:28,189 --> 01:34:25,610
state or secret government illegal

2034
01:34:30,590 --> 01:34:28,199
products praise the cash is off my radar

2035
01:34:34,610 --> 01:34:30,600
totally he had no idea at the time no

2036
01:34:36,410 --> 01:34:34,620
that was happening this was I I had

2037
01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:36,420
actually sort of a serious PTSD over

2038
01:34:41,209 --> 01:34:37,920

this because it was like completely

2039

01:34:44,270 --> 01:34:41,219

upended you know my world uh am I

2040

01:34:45,110 --> 01:34:44,280

thinking about our country and what had

2041

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:45,120

happened

2042

01:34:49,010 --> 01:34:47,520

so I started digging into this and I

2043

01:34:51,110 --> 01:34:49,020

mean I'm full-time emergency doctors

2044

01:34:53,030 --> 01:34:51,120

chairman of the department

2045

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:53,040

and I got more and more involved and I

2046

01:34:58,850 --> 01:34:55,679

made a call an early call for people to

2047

01:35:02,090 --> 01:34:58,860

come forward who did know about this and

2048

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:02,100

at that time the disclosure project and

2049

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:03,840

that Incarnation let's call it was

2050

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:06,000

called project Starlight

2051
01:35:09,250 --> 01:35:08,159
and project Starlight was a briefing

2052
01:35:11,870 --> 01:35:09,260
process

2053
01:35:13,910 --> 01:35:11,880
for the executive branch and then

2054
01:35:17,209 --> 01:35:13,920
eventually members of Congress

2055
01:35:19,010 --> 01:35:17,219
so I ended up putting together all this

2056
01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:19,020
information this is common and

2057
01:35:24,830 --> 01:35:21,840
whistleblower testimony documents I

2058
01:35:27,770 --> 01:35:24,840
ended up receiving some top secret uh

2059
01:35:30,129 --> 01:35:27,780
documents that were not Declassified uh

2060
01:35:33,709 --> 01:35:30,139
that I have and have published because

2061
01:35:34,810 --> 01:35:33,719
we yeah the fake documents that these

2062
01:35:37,850 --> 01:35:34,820
projects were being run

2063
01:35:40,669 --> 01:35:37,860

unconstitutionally and he posted

2064

01:35:42,050 --> 01:35:40,679

fake documents the nro document that

2065

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:42,060

he's talking about that's supposed to be

2066

01:35:48,169 --> 01:35:44,880

top secret is has been proven by John

2067

01:35:51,950 --> 01:35:48,179

from The Black Vault to be 100 a fake

2068

01:35:54,590 --> 01:35:51,960

document it's fake so here again Mr Sean

2069

01:35:57,470 --> 01:35:54,600

Ryan this man is claiming that he was in

2070

01:36:01,010 --> 01:35:57,480

possession of top secret documents that

2071

01:36:03,290 --> 01:36:01,020

a government document expert and I

2072

01:36:05,390 --> 01:36:03,300

believe that John Greenwald is a

2073

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:05,400

government document expert he would be

2074

01:36:10,610 --> 01:36:08,639

he would be allowed to be an expert in a

2075

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,620

court of law on government documents

2076

01:36:14,810 --> 01:36:12,719

formatting all of those things he

2077

01:36:17,090 --> 01:36:14,820

declared that document the nro document

2078

01:36:19,610 --> 01:36:17,100

which I believe he's referencing here as

2079

01:36:23,629 --> 01:36:19,620

100 percent fake Sean

2080

01:36:25,790 --> 01:36:23,639

Mr Ryan so again you're letting him lie

2081

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:25,800

to your million plus followers about

2082

01:36:31,850 --> 01:36:28,560

being in possession of or releasing top

2083

01:36:34,729 --> 01:36:31,860

secret documents the top secret fake

2084

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,739

documents sure but they're fake they're

2085

01:36:38,990 --> 01:36:36,480

not real documents

2086

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:39,000

so isn't that a problem and is that

2087

01:36:44,090 --> 01:36:42,480

really what you want to do on your show

2088

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:44,100

um when we're supposed to come to expect

2089

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,520

on your channel pure honesty shouldn't

2090

01:36:50,990 --> 01:36:49,440

you have had somebody like John from The

2091

01:36:53,209 --> 01:36:51,000

Black Vault look at the documents he's

2092

01:36:54,890 --> 01:36:53,219

referencing and tell your audience the

2093

01:36:57,950 --> 01:36:54,900

truth about them they were fake

2094

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:01,189

just shake my head therefore

2095

01:37:06,050 --> 01:37:03,600

all Personnel all evidence and all

2096

01:37:07,490 --> 01:37:06,060

documents pertaining to them have no

2097

01:37:09,590 --> 01:37:07,500

protection over the national from the

2098

01:37:11,689 --> 01:37:09,600

National Security Act they cannot be

2099

01:37:13,490 --> 01:37:11,699

kept secret if they're going to operate

2100

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:13,500

outside the oversight of the

2101
01:37:18,770 --> 01:37:16,080
Constitutional oversight requirements

2102
01:37:20,030 --> 01:37:18,780
that the president and the Congress what

2103
01:37:23,330 --> 01:37:20,040
were some of the things that were in the

2104
01:37:26,810 --> 01:37:23,340
top secret documents fake one that's

2105
01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,820
from uh Nellis so Cartier 51 area where

2106
01:37:31,370 --> 01:37:28,880
there was a security and a

2107
01:37:34,610 --> 01:37:31,380
roads trying to see what was going on

2108
01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,620
there and uh it has the distribution

2109
01:37:39,050 --> 01:37:36,480
list

2110
01:37:40,610 --> 01:37:39,060
the document isn't that important except

2111
01:37:42,649 --> 01:37:40,620
for because it was not important because

2112
01:37:43,790 --> 01:37:42,659
alert you know

2113
01:37:46,669 --> 01:37:43,800

um

2114

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:46,679

but the this distribution list is

2115

01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:48,000

important

2116

01:37:52,490 --> 01:37:49,679

because it has the code names and code

2117

01:37:55,250 --> 01:37:52,500

numbers that document which was dated

2118

01:37:59,110 --> 01:37:55,260

now he's going to mentioned Wilson so

2119

01:38:01,790 --> 01:37:59,120

this is Mr Ryan uh

2120

01:38:05,149 --> 01:38:01,800

he's going to mention that he gave this

2121

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:05,159

document to Admiral Tom Wilson and the

2122

01:38:10,189 --> 01:38:06,960

document that he gave to Admiral Tom

2123

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,199

Wilson is known as the nro document I

2124

01:38:15,470 --> 01:38:12,480

believe and that is the document that

2125

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:15,480

has been proven 100 to be a fake

2126
01:38:21,229 --> 01:38:18,239
document so he gave a fake top secret

2127
01:38:24,110 --> 01:38:21,239
document to a decorated Navy Admiral

2128
01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:24,120
this is information which I'm saying now

2129
01:38:30,770 --> 01:38:28,080
is 100 the truth and verifiable he gave

2130
01:38:33,110 --> 01:38:30,780
a fake top secret document to a

2131
01:38:35,629 --> 01:38:33,120
decorated Navy Admiral

2132
01:38:38,510 --> 01:38:35,639
do you think that that is being entirely

2133
01:38:41,390 --> 01:38:38,520
honest on your channel is that pure

2134
01:38:44,209 --> 01:38:41,400
honesty letting him talk about giving

2135
01:38:45,890 --> 01:38:44,219
top secret documents to an admiral when

2136
01:38:48,050 --> 01:38:45,900
the top secret documents he gave to that

2137
01:38:52,129 --> 01:38:48,060
Admiral have been proven to be fake

2138
01:38:55,610 --> 01:38:52,139

uh in the 90s I is one of the documents

2139

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:55,620

I gave for example uh to the president's

2140

01:39:00,530 --> 01:38:58,080

people and also eventually when I

2141

01:39:03,229 --> 01:39:00,540

briefed the J2 the head of intelligence

2142

01:39:04,729 --> 01:39:03,239

Joint Chiefs of Staff Admiral Wilson and

2143

01:39:10,250 --> 01:39:04,739

that was

2144

01:39:12,890 --> 01:39:10,260

meeting at the top of the pie Tom Wilson

2145

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:12,900

took because

2146

01:39:19,729 --> 01:39:16,800

Edgar Mitchell asked him to me

2147

01:39:21,169 --> 01:39:19,739

and he gave that fake document to

2148

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:21,179

Admiral Tom Wilson

2149

01:39:24,050 --> 01:39:22,320

oh because I said look at the

2150

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:24,060

distribution lists here follow that

2151
01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:25,199
thread

2152
01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:27,600
and so follow the distribution list from

2153
01:39:32,810 --> 01:39:30,239
a totally fake 100 fake top secret

2154
01:39:35,510 --> 01:39:32,820
document that's what started the

2155
01:39:38,209 --> 01:39:35,520
supposed Wilson documents a top secret

2156
01:39:39,070 --> 01:39:38,219
fake document that Greer gave to Tom

2157
01:39:42,110 --> 01:39:39,080
Wilson

2158
01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:42,120
where he said oh yeah I'm gonna go look

2159
01:39:46,970 --> 01:39:44,639
for the alien back engineering projects

2160
01:39:50,030 --> 01:39:46,980
from this distribution list that just so

2161
01:39:53,330 --> 01:39:50,040
happens to be included on a 100 proven

2162
01:39:54,770 --> 01:39:53,340
fake top secret document great for

2163
01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:54,780

example in the case of Admiral Wilson

2164

01:39:59,870 --> 01:39:56,639

now you know he's head of intelligence

2165

01:40:04,550 --> 01:39:59,880

joint staff Admiral he made an inquiry

2166

01:40:08,450 --> 01:40:06,649

but he was denied access

2167

01:40:13,310 --> 01:40:08,460

and again

2168

01:40:16,010 --> 01:40:13,320

Mr uh Mr Sean Ryan are you aware that

2169

01:40:18,770 --> 01:40:16,020

Admiral Tom Wilson though he admits met

2170

01:40:21,229 --> 01:40:18,780

with this man Greer he said he only took

2171

01:40:22,910 --> 01:40:21,239

the meeting because Edgar Mitchell asked

2172

01:40:25,790 --> 01:40:22,920

him to and Edgar Mitchell brought

2173

01:40:27,169 --> 01:40:25,800

Stephen Greer with him in in that

2174

01:40:29,930 --> 01:40:27,179

meeting

2175

01:40:32,750 --> 01:40:29,940

Stephen Greer gave Admiral Tom Wilson a

2176
01:40:35,209 --> 01:40:32,760
100 fake document and then there's a

2177
01:40:38,330 --> 01:40:35,219
whole story after that that Tom Wilson

2178
01:40:40,129 --> 01:40:38,340
Admiral Wilson went and looked for those

2179
01:40:43,129 --> 01:40:40,139
top secret projects and was denied

2180
01:40:45,290 --> 01:40:43,139
access Admiral Tom Wilson in an on the

2181
01:40:49,370 --> 01:40:45,300
record statement denies that that

2182
01:40:52,370 --> 01:40:49,380
happened he says that those notes about

2183
01:40:56,209 --> 01:40:52,380
all of this that Mr Greer is referencing

2184
01:40:59,629 --> 01:40:56,219
here are a quote work of fiction unquote

2185
01:41:02,530 --> 01:40:59,639
he claimed it never happened and you're

2186
01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:02,540
letting this man tell complete

2187
01:41:07,250 --> 01:41:04,800
falsehoods on your show where you're

2188
01:41:08,209 --> 01:41:07,260

supposed to expect total honesty on your

2189

01:41:10,610 --> 01:41:08,219

Channel

2190

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:10,620

Mr fish with a Kind and Generous five

2191

01:41:15,229 --> 01:41:12,480

dollar Super Chat and thank you for

2192

01:41:16,850 --> 01:41:15,239

being a uh a channel member thank you

2193

01:41:19,850 --> 01:41:16,860

for your kindness generosity and your

2194

01:41:21,229 --> 01:41:19,860

support of the show uh we thank you for

2195

01:41:22,850 --> 01:41:21,239

being a member thanks to all of our

2196

01:41:24,350 --> 01:41:22,860

members and thank you for your continued

2197

01:41:26,450 --> 01:41:24,360

support of the show long time show

2198

01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:26,460

supporter thank you for helping us

2199

01:41:30,000 --> 01:41:28,320

praise the cash you guys are making it

2200

01:41:34,250 --> 01:41:30,010

rain up in here tonight

2201

01:41:38,689 --> 01:41:34,260

[Music]

2202

01:41:39,950 --> 01:41:38,699

all right so uh you know listen we're we

2203

01:41:43,370 --> 01:41:39,960

are so

2204

01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:43,380

short into this that this is

2205

01:41:49,310 --> 01:41:46,560

I I honestly feel bad for Sean Ryan I

2206

01:41:51,229 --> 01:41:49,320

feel really I feel sorry for him and he

2207

01:41:54,530 --> 01:41:51,239

and there's public documents now about

2208

01:41:59,209 --> 01:41:54,540

this that leaked out yeah and from from

2209

01:42:01,010 --> 01:41:59,219

Eric Davis the wackadoo look it up and

2210

01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:01,020

what happened is that he was also

2211

01:42:07,550 --> 01:42:03,840

threatened personally and with demotion

2212

01:42:09,410 --> 01:42:07,560

again he says this is all at work Sean

2213

01:42:11,450 --> 01:42:09,420

Ryan he says this whole story that

2214

01:42:13,090 --> 01:42:11,460

Stephen Greer the Admiral he's

2215

01:42:15,470 --> 01:42:13,100

referencing

2216

01:42:17,689 --> 01:42:15,480

says that this whole story that he's

2217

01:42:20,689 --> 01:42:17,699

telling you right here is a work of

2218

01:42:23,810 --> 01:42:20,699

fiction Mr happened kind of prior to my

2219

01:42:28,250 --> 01:42:23,820

stand-up briefing at the Pentagon forum

2220

01:42:31,970 --> 01:42:28,260

which happened in 1997 25 over 25 years

2221

01:42:34,370 --> 01:42:31,980

ago 26. and it was a very disturbing

2222

01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:34,380

event for him for me by then I was

2223

01:42:37,010 --> 01:42:36,000

Battle hardened I realized what was

2224

01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:37,020

going on

2225

01:42:41,030 --> 01:42:39,119

he was shocked that he had been

2226

01:42:43,790 --> 01:42:41,040

threatened and denied access to these

2227

01:42:46,010 --> 01:42:43,800

projects I wasn't because I said well

2228

01:42:47,810 --> 01:42:46,020

you're in good company the SEC deaf

2229

01:42:51,169 --> 01:42:47,820

Secretary of Defense has the president

2230

01:42:53,689 --> 01:42:51,179

yeah Make It Rain CIA and by then I had

2231

01:42:55,070 --> 01:42:53,699

met with members of key members in the

2232

01:42:56,890 --> 01:42:55,080

Congress and Senate intelligence

2233

01:43:01,370 --> 01:42:56,900

committee

2234

01:43:03,950 --> 01:43:01,380

100 and denied access so by then I had

2235

01:43:06,590 --> 01:43:03,960

already accepted this new paradigm of

2236

01:43:08,330 --> 01:43:06,600

there being as Senator annually said

2237

01:43:10,729 --> 01:43:08,340

and I'm quoting there's a secret

2238

01:43:13,010 --> 01:43:10,739

government with its own Air Force its

2239

01:43:15,709 --> 01:43:13,020

own Navy its own funding mechanism

2240

01:43:18,290 --> 01:43:15,719

that's above the law and free from the

2241

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:18,300

law itself I'm almost given an exact

2242

01:43:22,129 --> 01:43:20,639

quote here and

2243

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:22,139

you know that's something that most

2244

01:43:27,649 --> 01:43:24,480

people have to understand first off here

2245

01:43:30,609 --> 01:43:27,659

is that what we're dealing with is not a

2246

01:43:33,649 --> 01:43:30,619

thing or even a normal blood

2247

01:43:35,090 --> 01:43:33,659

and I can say this was Authority was

2248

01:43:37,790 --> 01:43:35,100

about working now with people who

2249

01:43:39,290 --> 01:43:37,800

literally manage the black budget of the

2250

01:43:42,109 --> 01:43:39,300

United States

2251

01:43:43,850 --> 01:43:42,119

again we're gonna call and he

2252

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:43,860

is saying he is currently working with

2253

01:43:48,350 --> 01:43:46,320

people currently who man and it's the

2254

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,360

black budget of the United States great

2255

01:43:51,770 --> 01:43:50,400

can we have their names again I'm

2256

01:43:53,810 --> 01:43:51,780

calling Stephen Greer's Bluff tonight

2257

01:43:56,450 --> 01:43:53,820

can we have their names so we can verify

2258

01:43:58,189 --> 01:43:56,460

you're not making this up because so far

2259

01:43:59,930 --> 01:43:58,199

we're 10 minutes in and we can prove

2260

01:44:01,729 --> 01:43:59,940

that you've made up half of what you

2261

01:44:03,770 --> 01:44:01,739

said more than half of what you said

2262

01:44:04,970 --> 01:44:03,780

most of what you said has made up

2263

01:44:06,890 --> 01:44:04,980

nonsense

2264

01:44:09,050 --> 01:44:06,900

provably fake

2265

01:44:10,490 --> 01:44:09,060

now he's saying that he's working with

2266

01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:10,500

people that are managing the black

2267

01:44:14,689 --> 01:44:12,719

budget of the United States sure he is

2268

01:44:17,090 --> 01:44:14,699

just like he's going on secret missions

2269

01:44:19,250 --> 01:44:17,100

with Billy Gibbons from ZZ Top to

2270

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:19,260

underground bases they were denied

2271

01:44:26,090 --> 01:44:22,320

access they have all these projects they

2272

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:26,100

had no idea that there were deep black

2273

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:28,560

pass-through projects we'll get into

2274

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:30,719

this how is this done

2275

01:44:35,149 --> 01:44:32,000

structurally

2276

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:35,159

organizationally what's the architecture

2277

01:44:41,350 --> 01:44:37,920

so it took me a long time to unravel

2278

01:44:44,030 --> 01:44:41,360

this and I had to do it through multiple

2279

01:44:46,609 --> 01:44:44,040

documents corroborating Witnesses people

2280

01:44:51,169 --> 01:44:46,619

on the inside who came forward

2281

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:51,179

so in 2001 by then I had concluded

2282

01:44:55,790 --> 01:44:53,280

neither the White House nor the Congress

2283

01:44:57,970 --> 01:44:55,800

was going to touch this so we launched

2284

01:45:02,530 --> 01:44:57,980

the global disclosure project

2285

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:05,149

I don't even know what that means and I

2286

01:45:08,530 --> 01:45:06,719

had a Press Club event it ended up being

2287

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,540

seen by about 800 million people

2288

01:45:13,189 --> 01:45:11,040

interestingly the first hour of it was

2289

01:45:15,290 --> 01:45:13,199

jammed there had been jamming devices

2290

01:45:16,209 --> 01:45:15,300

put on the structure of the national

2291

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:16,219

park

2292

01:45:22,250 --> 01:45:20,400

this is such garbage 800 million people

2293

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:22,260

saw it

2294

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:24,960

the disclosure project it was filmed on

2295

01:45:30,649 --> 01:45:28,080

like VHS camcorders really there's

2296

01:45:33,470 --> 01:45:30,659

jamming devices then why can you still

2297

01:45:36,350 --> 01:45:33,480

you know there's recordings of this this

2298

01:45:38,570 --> 01:45:36,360

is so stupid there's jamming devices to

2299

01:45:41,090 --> 01:45:38,580

try to stop them from broadcast come on

2300

01:45:45,290 --> 01:45:41,100

but it eventually got up and it used up

2301
01:45:49,729 --> 01:45:48,350
and you know what happened from that was

2302
01:45:51,890 --> 01:45:49,739
that then there was a whole movement

2303
01:45:54,890 --> 01:45:51,900
launch that is going to this

2304
01:45:56,750 --> 01:45:54,900
day it's a very slow process yeah a

2305
01:45:58,850 --> 01:45:56,760
whole movement to make millions and

2306
01:46:01,310 --> 01:45:58,860
millions of dollars and never bring the

2307
01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:01,320
disclosure that you promised us was just

2308
01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:04,800
about just around the corner in what was

2309
01:46:11,090 --> 01:46:09,119
that 2001 right it was 2001. where he

2310
01:46:12,590 --> 01:46:11,100
essentially said that disclosure is

2311
01:46:15,310 --> 01:46:12,600
coming any minute now

2312
01:46:17,990 --> 01:46:15,320
Where is the

2313
01:46:20,510 --> 01:46:18,000

disclosure that you promised

2314

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,520

where is the disclosure

2315

01:46:25,070 --> 01:46:23,040

he's gotten millions of dollars and

2316

01:46:27,950 --> 01:46:25,080

isn't it interesting we still don't have

2317

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:27,960

any disclosure no proof no evidence but

2318

01:46:34,010 --> 01:46:30,480

he's made millions of dollars from this

2319

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:34,020

that's extremely problematic right

2320

01:46:37,370 --> 01:46:36,480

dealing with US Government moves like a

2321

01:46:39,649 --> 01:46:37,380

glacier

2322

01:46:44,990 --> 01:46:39,659

but

2323

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:45,000

think that the reality is

2324

01:46:50,090 --> 01:46:47,520

you can't blame people

2325

01:46:51,709 --> 01:46:50,100

the they're these sweeping conspiracy

2326

01:46:53,870 --> 01:46:51,719

theories that are all wrong I agree with

2327

01:46:56,649 --> 01:46:53,880

you that you know somehow I was just

2328

01:47:00,350 --> 01:46:56,659

talking to a congressman yesterday

2329

01:47:02,649 --> 01:47:00,360

who uh had this idea that there were

2330

01:47:04,910 --> 01:47:02,659

people in his party

2331

01:47:06,770 --> 01:47:04,920

who were hiding things from him because

2332

01:47:08,990 --> 01:47:06,780

they knew that I don't know across

2333

01:47:11,450 --> 01:47:09,000

what's going on now in the Congress much

2334

01:47:14,530 --> 01:47:11,460

of it is in classified Skiffs oh

2335

01:47:17,090 --> 01:47:14,540

Sopranos fan I know who that is

2336

01:47:18,590 --> 01:47:17,100

those people who are trying to get to

2337

01:47:22,129 --> 01:47:18,600

the bottom of this why don't you be a

2338

01:47:24,169 --> 01:47:22,139

man weasel I mean they're still asking

2339

01:47:26,090 --> 01:47:24,179

you know is that Tic Tac you know as

2340

01:47:29,570 --> 01:47:26,100

they call it this this UFO footage you

2341

01:47:31,550 --> 01:47:29,580

can drop it in that are hornets if 18s

2342

01:47:34,129 --> 01:47:31,560

were chasing off of San Diego

2343

01:47:35,689 --> 01:47:34,139

is that you know from China

2344

01:47:38,930 --> 01:47:35,699

and of course as soon as I saw it I

2345

01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:38,940

matched it to a 1967 image we have

2346

01:47:43,550 --> 01:47:41,580

of a Lockheed Skunk Works so-called

2347

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:43,560

anti-gravity device oh yeah that would

2348

01:47:49,010 --> 01:47:46,800

be us it's us it's U.S well let's call

2349

01:47:51,470 --> 01:47:49,020

it Global it's it's part of the secret

2350

01:47:55,070 --> 01:47:51,480

government asset he has said the Tic Tac

2351

01:47:57,470 --> 01:47:55,080

and other uh UFO famous UFO events are

2352

01:47:59,570 --> 01:47:57,480

our technology from black budget

2353

01:48:01,970 --> 01:47:59,580

projects and while I don't dispute that

2354

01:48:03,890 --> 01:48:01,980

he has offered no evidence of his claims

2355

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:03,900

ever

2356

01:48:13,609 --> 01:48:11,870

you can guess who that was somebody

2357

01:48:16,250 --> 01:48:13,619

who's sucking at the teat of Stephen

2358

01:48:17,510 --> 01:48:16,260

Greer wants to come here and and and cry

2359

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:17,520

so

2360

01:48:26,930 --> 01:48:24,719

briefing it's supposed to be 45 minutes

2361

01:48:29,149 --> 01:48:26,940

in his conference room at the Pentagon

2362

01:48:30,770 --> 01:48:29,159

and I have astronaut Edgar Mitchell is

2363

01:48:33,530 --> 01:48:30,780

there who is the sixth man to walk on

2364

01:48:36,109 --> 01:48:33,540

the moon my military advisor and a

2365

01:48:38,570 --> 01:48:36,119

couple Witnesses whistleblowers

2366

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:38,580

and this goes on for almost two or like

2367

01:48:42,350 --> 01:48:40,320

three hours two or three hours much

2368

01:48:44,510 --> 01:48:42,360

longer he kept canceling appointments he

2369

01:48:46,189 --> 01:48:44,520

disputes this as well because he was so

2370

01:48:47,810 --> 01:48:46,199

you know concerned

2371

01:48:49,310 --> 01:48:47,820

and at the end of it I said look we

2372

01:48:52,250 --> 01:48:49,320

really need your help

2373

01:48:54,830 --> 01:48:52,260

getting to the bottom of this oh yes the

2374

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,840

Admiral Wilson story he loves this story

2375

01:48:58,490 --> 01:48:56,400

you know why because he knows that the

2376

01:49:01,070 --> 01:48:58,500

disclosure dorks believe it's 100 true

2377

01:49:03,050 --> 01:49:01,080

even though Tom Wilson said that none of

2378

01:49:07,070 --> 01:49:03,060

this story happened except for the

2379

01:49:08,750 --> 01:49:07,080

meeting and getting these Rogue illegal

2380

01:49:11,330 --> 01:49:08,760

projects under control

2381

01:49:14,450 --> 01:49:11,340

he says well what am I going to do he

2382

01:49:16,129 --> 01:49:14,460

says I can't act I'll be Rogue unless

2383

01:49:18,410 --> 01:49:16,139

the Secretary of Defense

2384

01:49:20,450 --> 01:49:18,420

and the president authorized me to do

2385

01:49:21,890 --> 01:49:20,460

something like this

2386

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:21,900

and I said that's not going to be

2387

01:49:26,330 --> 01:49:24,000

forthcoming I've already

2388

01:49:28,250 --> 01:49:26,340

we've already attempted that and he's

2389

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:28,260

and he also said something that was very

2390

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:29,760

spooky

2391

01:49:35,330 --> 01:49:32,880

he said how do I take on a group

2392

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,340

that have technologies that can do

2393

01:49:40,010 --> 01:49:37,440

circles around the best thing I know we

2394

01:49:42,770 --> 01:49:40,020

have a B2 stealth yeah and here we go

2395

01:49:46,990 --> 01:49:42,780

with the stories unverifiable

2396

01:49:49,550 --> 01:49:47,000

anecdotes that Tom Wilson disputes

2397

01:49:51,530 --> 01:49:49,560

all or most of this

2398

01:49:53,450 --> 01:49:51,540

he says that's the best thing I know

2399

01:49:54,770 --> 01:49:53,460

this is second hand hearsay from a

2400

01:49:57,169 --> 01:49:54,780

proven liar

2401
01:50:00,169 --> 01:49:57,179
that has been disputed by a decorated

2402
01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:00,179
Navy Admiral Sean Ryan everything he's

2403
01:50:04,910 --> 01:50:02,159
saying here has been disputed by a

2404
01:50:07,609 --> 01:50:04,920
decorated Navy Admiral you were a Navy

2405
01:50:10,669 --> 01:50:07,619
SEAL do you believe that a Navy Admiral

2406
01:50:14,209 --> 01:50:10,679
would just lie about these issues I

2407
01:50:16,910 --> 01:50:14,219
don't who to deploy and I have found out

2408
01:50:19,010 --> 01:50:16,920
and I have now convinced there is a

2409
01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:19,020
secret organization that have

2410
01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:20,639
technologies that can literally do

2411
01:50:25,370 --> 01:50:23,040
circles around my B2

2412
01:50:27,649 --> 01:50:25,380
and I said yes and he just said it's

2413
01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:27,659

Point set match I said he says I don't

2414

01:50:32,090 --> 01:50:29,520

even know how to take that on

2415

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:32,100

and that is how that meeting ended

2416

01:50:37,370 --> 01:50:35,280

it was very grave and I went well you

2417

01:50:39,530 --> 01:50:37,380

know there's a difference those projects

2418

01:50:41,450 --> 01:50:39,540

are being run outside the law yeah and

2419

01:50:43,370 --> 01:50:41,460

that's another one of his you know the

2420

01:50:45,229 --> 01:50:43,380

wall is only what you Empower oh these

2421

01:50:47,689 --> 01:50:45,239

people they're they're illegally hiding

2422

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:47,699

alien technology he's never proven any

2423

01:50:52,189 --> 01:50:50,639

of this is only what you use if you

2424

01:50:55,970 --> 01:50:52,199

don't use the law and if you don't use

2425

01:50:58,370 --> 01:50:55,980

power then you let sociopaths and

2426
01:50:59,570 --> 01:50:58,380
criminals run amok well that's Governor

2427
01:51:01,970 --> 01:50:59,580
unfortunately that's what's happened

2428
01:51:04,430 --> 01:51:01,980
since the late 1950s

2429
01:51:07,370 --> 01:51:04,440
I later found it was on Eisenhower's

2430
01:51:08,930 --> 01:51:07,380
watch unfortunately he was old he was

2431
01:51:12,169 --> 01:51:08,940
tired he was a four-star general World

2432
01:51:14,629 --> 01:51:12,179
War II that this group of um the secret

2433
01:51:17,570 --> 01:51:14,639
government group sort of seized control

2434
01:51:20,090 --> 01:51:17,580
over these operations

2435
01:51:22,010 --> 01:51:20,100
so in reality the constitutional

2436
01:51:25,010 --> 01:51:22,020
government of the United States has not

2437
01:51:27,709 --> 01:51:25,020
been proper oversight and control of

2438
01:51:30,290 --> 01:51:27,719

these operations since the late 1950s

2439

01:51:33,410 --> 01:51:30,300

and he has no proof of that either since

2440

01:51:35,629 --> 01:51:33,420

the since the so 70 years yeah almost 60

2441

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:35,639

yeah two-thirds of a century

2442

01:51:41,209 --> 01:51:38,159

wow so that's sort of just to give an

2443

01:51:43,729 --> 01:51:41,219

overview of how this evolved and now

2444

01:51:45,229 --> 01:51:43,739

it's evolved to a very big event that's

2445

01:51:46,550 --> 01:51:45,239

happened

2446

01:51:47,570 --> 01:51:46,560

um about a month ago a month and a half

2447

01:51:49,310 --> 01:51:47,580

ago

2448

01:51:51,530 --> 01:51:49,320

um Congress passed

2449

01:51:53,330 --> 01:51:51,540

and the president signed

2450

01:52:01,070 --> 01:51:53,340

a

2451

01:52:04,490 --> 01:52:01,080

it explicitly

2452

01:52:08,510 --> 01:52:04,500

allows people to come out as Witnesses

2453

01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:08,520

whistleblowers on the UAP UFO issue yes

2454

01:52:13,250 --> 01:52:11,520

but only to uh classified briefings of

2455

01:52:15,590 --> 01:52:13,260

Congress that can't come out publicly

2456

01:52:17,390 --> 01:52:15,600

apparently including real transparent

2457

01:52:19,550 --> 01:52:17,400

contractors not just government

2458

01:52:22,129 --> 01:52:19,560

employees very transparent contractors

2459

01:52:24,649 --> 01:52:22,139

like Lockheed Skunk Works and Raytheon

2460

01:52:28,370 --> 01:52:24,659

Booz Allen Hamilton miter Corporation

2461

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:28,380

saic these are all big

2462

01:52:34,129 --> 01:52:32,159

Chief primary contractors working on the

2463

01:52:35,570 --> 01:52:34,139

reverse engineering of extraterrestrial

2464

01:52:38,030 --> 01:52:35,580

materiel

2465

01:52:40,729 --> 01:52:38,040

and also the building up of systems

2466

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:40,739

based on that again stories anecdotes no

2467

01:52:46,370 --> 01:52:42,840

evidence no proof offer just trust me

2468

01:52:48,290 --> 01:52:46,380

dude and other Technologies

2469

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:48,300

so why do you think it took so long for

2470

01:52:52,729 --> 01:52:51,119

those to for this bill to come about it

2471

01:52:54,530 --> 01:52:52,739

just has that you know when we released

2472

01:52:55,729 --> 01:52:54,540

about five years ago

2473

01:52:58,129 --> 01:52:55,739

um five and a half years ago

2474

01:53:02,390 --> 01:52:58,139

unacknowledged so people have Amazon

2475

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:02,400

Prime or who to be or Hulu or whatever

2476
01:53:07,790 --> 01:53:05,280
um that documentary got about uh in the

2477
01:53:08,570 --> 01:53:07,800
first six months 760 million people see

2478
01:53:10,729 --> 01:53:08,580
it

2479
01:53:12,970 --> 01:53:10,739
I would numbers that was pirated and

2480
01:53:15,950 --> 01:53:12,980
dark web pirate bay whatever it's fine

2481
01:53:19,010 --> 01:53:15,960
what I'm doing is yeah I would dispute

2482
01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:19,020
his number 760 million people saw his

2483
01:53:24,169 --> 01:53:20,880
film

2484
01:53:26,030 --> 01:53:24,179
and by the way if they did imagine how

2485
01:53:28,250 --> 01:53:26,040
much money he made

2486
01:53:31,010 --> 01:53:28,260
from the streaming services because you

2487
01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:31,020
get paid by the play I believe right

2488
01:53:35,570 --> 01:53:32,639

well it depends on the contract

2489

01:53:37,370 --> 01:53:35,580

certainly but and he got a half a

2490

01:53:39,530 --> 01:53:37,380

million or a million dollars to make the

2491

01:53:42,350 --> 01:53:39,540

film to begin with so this guy is

2492

01:53:43,850 --> 01:53:42,360

rolling in UFO dollars and uh not not

2493

01:53:46,129 --> 01:53:43,860

for profit

2494

01:53:47,930 --> 01:53:46,139

purpose of educating the public on this

2495

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:47,940

I left my medical career to fix this

2496

01:53:52,609 --> 01:53:50,639

massive problem for not only he just

2497

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:52,619

said this is not for profit

2498

01:53:57,770 --> 01:53:55,440

his mission is not for profit then why

2499

01:53:59,689 --> 01:53:57,780

do you constantly collecting money why

2500

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:59,699

are you constantly begging for money why

2501
01:54:04,490 --> 01:54:02,159
is the ce5 app ten dollars why don't you

2502
01:54:07,010 --> 01:54:04,500
give it away for free why why are you

2503
01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:07,020
asking for a half a million dollars to

2504
01:54:12,169 --> 01:54:10,560
create films if it's not for profit why

2505
01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:12,179
are you accepting contracts from

2506
01:54:15,950 --> 01:54:14,159
streaming services to make money after

2507
01:54:17,530 --> 01:54:15,960
you've already collected a half a

2508
01:54:20,330 --> 01:54:17,540
million dollars to make a documentary

2509
01:54:22,669 --> 01:54:20,340
why are you accepting contracts for

2510
01:54:24,830 --> 01:54:22,679
money from streaming services this is a

2511
01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:24,840
profit for-profit business he's not

2512
01:54:30,830 --> 01:54:27,119
running a charity here he does not have

2513
01:54:32,330 --> 01:54:30,840

a 501c3 Sean Ryan and one thing you

2514

01:54:34,970 --> 01:54:32,340

should do if you really want to look

2515

01:54:37,850 --> 01:54:34,980

into this guy Mr Ryan is follow the

2516

01:54:39,709 --> 01:54:37,860

money we have here and we can show you

2517

01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:39,719

that he's made millions and millions and

2518

01:54:44,689 --> 01:54:41,760

millions of dollars

2519

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:44,699

while claiming that this is he just said

2520

01:54:48,590 --> 01:54:46,800

that this is not for profit they are a

2521

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:48,600

country but for the world and then the

2522

01:54:54,290 --> 01:54:50,400

future of human that's not being honest

2523

01:54:57,530 --> 01:54:54,300

with your audience Mr Ryan Kennedy but

2524

01:55:00,109 --> 01:54:57,540

that you know caused a lot of stir and

2525

01:55:02,930 --> 01:55:00,119

it triggered a series of events

2526
01:55:05,390 --> 01:55:02,940
that has now led a few years ago to the

2527
01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:05,400
law being passed that the Director of

2528
01:55:10,490 --> 01:55:07,440
National Intelligence must report on

2529
01:55:12,109 --> 01:55:10,500
this issue to the Congress but now you

2530
01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:12,119
know I told folks that I'm working with

2531
01:55:18,010 --> 01:55:14,880
yes the CIA threat narrative that was

2532
01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:18,020
put out by uh let's see Leslie Kane

2533
01:55:22,669 --> 01:55:20,880
louisando tsa Christopher melon Steve

2534
01:55:24,910 --> 01:55:22,679
Justice was very effective at getting

2535
01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:24,920
legislation passed I'll give him that

2536
01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:27,840
but they these disclosure dorks love to

2537
01:55:32,930 --> 01:55:30,719
claim this as huge victories read into

2538
01:55:35,750 --> 01:55:32,940

it what are the American people going to

2539

01:55:38,570 --> 01:55:35,760

get as far as transparency and as far as

2540

01:55:40,010 --> 01:55:38,580

Freedom of Information nothing I can't

2541

01:55:41,930 --> 01:55:40,020

disclose exactly who they are but

2542

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:41,940

they're the most senior people yeah he's

2543

01:55:46,609 --> 01:55:44,719

got senior people names

2544

01:55:47,570 --> 01:55:46,619

because the only way you're going to get

2545

01:55:49,550 --> 01:55:47,580

this you're not going to get this

2546

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:49,560

through the chain of command you're

2547

01:55:53,390 --> 01:55:50,880

going to have to get people who come in

2548

01:55:56,629 --> 01:55:53,400

as whistleblowers and Witnesses who are

2549

01:55:58,850 --> 01:55:56,639

direct witnesses to this even if it's a

2550

01:56:00,770 --> 01:55:58,860

small part of what they saw

2551
01:56:02,930 --> 01:56:00,780
you know maybe they were only guarding a

2552
01:56:05,390 --> 01:56:02,940
hangar where there was one of these

2553
01:56:06,890 --> 01:56:05,400
triangular objects that my uncle's old

2554
01:56:08,510 --> 01:56:06,900
company my uncle worked on the lunar

2555
01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,520
module but the first man element at

2556
01:56:12,830 --> 01:56:10,560
Northrop Grumman

2557
01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:12,840
but which is part of how I had an

2558
01:56:16,609 --> 01:56:14,159
interest in this you know if you're if

2559
01:56:18,109 --> 01:56:16,619
your uncle kind of put the first man on

2560
01:56:20,290 --> 01:56:18,119
the moon or was part of that as sort of

2561
01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:20,300
a fun thing for a little boy

2562
01:56:30,410 --> 01:56:28,129
um it was a great thing to to had a

2563
01:56:32,290 --> 01:56:30,420

family member involved with that but I

2564

01:56:35,149 --> 01:56:32,300

think that you know

2565

01:56:38,030 --> 01:56:35,159

most people underestimate how important

2566

01:56:41,090 --> 01:56:38,040

every little detail is

2567

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:41,100

so what I did in the 90s up to the 2001

2568

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:42,960

event what I've done since is put

2569

01:56:49,870 --> 01:56:45,840

together sort of a whole puzzle a mosaic

2570

01:56:55,970 --> 01:56:53,990

so you know the evidence is easy to put

2571

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:55,980

your mind around one at a time what's

2572

01:57:01,550 --> 01:56:58,560

hard to get your mind around is the

2573

01:57:03,290 --> 01:57:01,560

entire intelligence analysis that has to

2574

01:57:05,689 --> 01:57:03,300

go with it so that's what I've

2575

01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:05,699

specialized in is gathering that data

2576
01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:17,089
he's got nothing but story for people I

2577
01:57:21,729 --> 01:57:18,960
don't know the secure compartment fake

2578
01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:25,189
UFOs we're highly highly classified

2579
01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:27,199
documents yes

2580
01:57:33,470 --> 01:57:31,440
yes Mission planning right the the

2581
01:57:36,589 --> 01:57:33,480
that's where it all happens right is in

2582
01:57:38,810 --> 01:57:36,599
a skiff right yep and I've been involved

2583
01:57:41,330 --> 01:57:38,820
with that although I wasn't supposed to

2584
01:57:42,950 --> 01:57:41,340
be but I get ushered into places I just

2585
01:57:44,450 --> 01:57:42,960
got man boobs even though I've never

2586
01:57:45,770 --> 01:57:44,460
been in the government and I've never I

2587
01:57:47,930 --> 01:57:45,780
will not accept a clearance I don't know

2588
01:57:50,209 --> 01:57:47,940

I haven't been able to verify for

2589

01:57:51,770 --> 01:57:50,219

non-disclosure verify that's full so all

2590

01:57:53,870 --> 01:57:51,780

this I'm telling you I can tell you

2591

01:57:55,310 --> 01:57:53,880

because I hold people who know the

2592

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:55,320

system I know I hold my own clearances

2593

01:58:00,350 --> 01:57:57,599

in that sense I I can say what I want to

2594

01:58:02,990 --> 01:58:00,360

to whomever what my rule is is that is

2595

01:58:04,729 --> 01:58:03,000

let's say you or someone who had been

2596

01:58:06,589 --> 01:58:04,739

involved in operation at The dugway

2597

01:58:08,570 --> 01:58:06,599

Proving Grounds out in you know Utah

2598

01:58:11,209 --> 01:58:08,580

which is there's a dumb there deep

2599

01:58:13,250 --> 01:58:11,219

underground military base it's very much

2600

01:58:15,770 --> 01:58:13,260

involved with this issue

2601

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:15,780

um bingo card underground military

2602

01:58:19,790 --> 01:58:17,599

handmade

2603

01:58:22,629 --> 01:58:19,800

anti-gravity very Advanced aircraft

2604

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:22,639

man-made anti-gravity aircraft

2605

01:58:26,810 --> 01:58:24,960

people who have been there who have seen

2606

01:58:29,810 --> 01:58:26,820

them come up at night and rebound name

2607

01:58:31,850 --> 01:58:29,820

them a huge black triangle name them and

2608

01:58:33,890 --> 01:58:31,860

um those are ours by the way now there

2609

01:58:36,050 --> 01:58:33,900

are some extraterrestrial ones that are

2610

01:58:38,450 --> 01:58:36,060

similar so if you can Envision this

2611

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:38,460

almost any airfoil or superstructure

2612

01:58:45,410 --> 01:58:42,960

here comes the fake physics BS from a

2613

01:58:47,149 --> 01:58:45,420

guy who knows nothing about physics that

2614

01:58:49,010 --> 01:58:47,159

they've observed that's of an

2615

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:49,020

extraterrestrial origin they've been

2616

01:58:53,030 --> 01:58:52,080

able to create let's say copycat or some

2617

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:53,040

more

2618

01:58:57,229 --> 01:58:55,199

so this makes this very confusing yes

2619

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:57,239

alien reproduction Vehicles we've heard

2620

01:59:02,450 --> 01:58:59,760

this from you and Mark McCandless and

2621

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:02,460

others since the 90s but you have yet to

2622

01:59:07,729 --> 01:59:05,280

prove it and unfortunately opens up the

2623

01:59:10,310 --> 01:59:07,739

possibility of a number of false flag or

2624

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:10,320

what kind of gotta hold the steps he's

2625

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:12,239

got his own top secret clearances uh

2626

01:59:16,510 --> 01:59:14,400

operations or false flag operations I

2627

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:16,520

can't prove about my friends

2628

01:59:22,250 --> 01:59:19,199

and you come to me you say my name is so

2629

01:59:24,109 --> 01:59:22,260

and so here's my DD214 you prove you

2630

01:59:26,330 --> 01:59:24,119

were there but you say I don't want to

2631

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:26,340

ever be identified publicly

2632

01:59:32,270 --> 01:59:30,480

but I will go into the skiff oh come on

2633

01:59:33,649 --> 01:59:32,280

to provide this information a lot of

2634

01:59:34,850 --> 01:59:33,659

people who have now made this pathway

2635

01:59:37,310 --> 01:59:34,860

for me to come forward we're making

2636

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:37,320

excuses and I will arrange for that yeah

2637

01:59:41,149 --> 01:59:38,880

but that's what we're doing and I'm

2638

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:41,159

making a call right now

2639

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:44,400

anyone no matter how small or larger

2640

01:59:49,250 --> 01:59:47,040

involvement was over the last 70 years

2641

01:59:51,169 --> 01:59:49,260

with this issue there's a pathway

2642

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:51,179

there's a door open we don't know how

2643

02:00:01,490 --> 01:59:57,770

you've probably heard me we got to skip

2644

02:00:05,629 --> 02:00:03,229

culpable because you're not at that

2645

02:00:08,270 --> 02:00:05,639

policy making level where you are

2646

02:00:13,689 --> 02:00:08,280

willfully insubordinate to the

2647

02:00:20,870 --> 02:00:15,709

the Constitution the United States

2648

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:20,880

against all enemies foreign and domestic

2649

02:00:24,890 --> 02:00:23,280

writ large yeah I have heard him because

2650

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,900

you know the worst treasonous accident

2651
02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:26,880
have ever happened to any country that

2652
02:00:31,550 --> 02:00:29,760
falls States not real aliens it's faking

2653
02:00:33,410 --> 02:00:31,560
that's what we're talking about here

2654
02:00:34,850 --> 02:00:33,420
so I want to be very clear about it I

2655
02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:34,860
know I'm coming on a little bit strong

2656
02:00:38,990 --> 02:00:37,440
on it but it's I am so outraged after

2657
02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:39,000
dealing with this for 30 years and

2658
02:00:43,970 --> 02:00:41,760
seeing this drag on we can um we're

2659
02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:43,980
going to address so question co and he's

2660
02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:45,840
collected millions of dollars just to

2661
02:00:50,510 --> 02:00:48,320
make his films he owns a

2662
02:00:52,910 --> 02:00:50,520
multi-multi-million dollar several

2663
02:00:54,410 --> 02:00:52,920

multi-million dollar properties that we

2664

02:00:57,050 --> 02:00:54,420

can verify

2665

02:00:59,390 --> 02:00:57,060

uh he owns hundreds and hundreds and

2666

02:01:02,870 --> 02:00:59,400

hundreds of very expensive land around

2667

02:01:03,890 --> 02:01:02,880

his compound he is living an opulent

2668

02:01:05,810 --> 02:01:03,900

lifestyle

2669

02:01:08,510 --> 02:01:05,820

I would say so

2670

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:08,520

I wore my concern is is that now that

2671

02:01:13,070 --> 02:01:10,560

this law is in place and it's only a

2672

02:01:19,490 --> 02:01:13,080

month and a half on right

2673

02:01:22,490 --> 02:01:21,169

um because who knows when someone may

2674

02:01:24,589 --> 02:01:22,500

slam it shut

2675

02:01:27,470 --> 02:01:24,599

and there's a window we have to go

2676
02:01:29,390 --> 02:01:27,480
through and I think that by the way the

2677
02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:29,400
the third phase of fake brothers are

2678
02:01:33,109 --> 02:01:30,960
coming out with another new documentary

2679
02:01:34,850 --> 02:01:33,119
from Stephen Greer which is going to be

2680
02:01:36,830 --> 02:01:34,860
a repeat of all the other crap he's

2681
02:01:38,930 --> 02:01:36,840
already said for the last 20 years we've

2682
02:01:41,689 --> 02:01:38,940
started that probably so what I'm what

2683
02:01:43,790 --> 02:01:41,699
I'm doing is putting out a call a

2684
02:01:45,709 --> 02:01:43,800
request and to appeal to people's

2685
02:01:47,570 --> 02:01:45,719
patriotism

2686
02:01:49,550 --> 02:01:47,580
you know my father was handling in

2687
02:01:50,570 --> 02:01:49,560
combat on amphibious Landing unit World

2688
02:01:52,729 --> 02:01:50,580

War II

2689

02:01:53,950 --> 02:01:52,739

and had pretty bad PTSD from that

2690

02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:53,960

although they didn't know what that was

2691

02:01:59,330 --> 02:01:57,360

a website really I kind of feel like I

2692

02:02:01,310 --> 02:01:59,340

got 21. we have to look at this and go

2693

02:02:03,410 --> 02:02:01,320

thanks for being given how this is

2694

02:02:07,370 --> 02:02:03,420

operating

2695

02:02:09,410 --> 02:02:07,380

you know it's our patriotic duties

2696

02:02:11,629 --> 02:02:09,420

just from the point of view of the rule

2697

02:02:13,790 --> 02:02:11,639

of law and civilization and the

2698

02:02:15,410 --> 02:02:13,800

Constitution otherwise what are we we're

2699

02:02:18,169 --> 02:02:15,420

a bunch of monkeys running around the

2700

02:02:20,810 --> 02:02:18,179

jungle without the law yeah

2701

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:20,820

the other issue is what's behind the

2702

02:02:27,470 --> 02:02:23,520

secrecy that's what that was my question

2703

02:02:28,490 --> 02:02:27,480

yeah you know that was when I did my

2704

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:28,500

first meetings with people like

2705

02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:30,480

excellent point Cohen makes that Greer

2706

02:02:35,450 --> 02:02:32,880

did have briefs with presidents Haynes

2707

02:02:37,970 --> 02:02:35,460

and fruit of the Loon briefs yeah

2708

02:02:40,129 --> 02:02:37,980

uh this this thing about him briefing

2709

02:02:43,070 --> 02:02:40,139

presidents is ridiculous that's easy to

2710

02:02:44,750 --> 02:02:43,080

prove or disprove he can't prove that it

2711

02:02:46,609 --> 02:02:44,760

happened but we can prove that the

2712

02:02:48,530 --> 02:02:46,619

president presidential libraries all say

2713

02:02:51,050 --> 02:02:48,540

he never had a meeting with those

2714

02:02:53,689 --> 02:02:51,060

presidents he claimed that briefed to CI

2715

02:02:55,370 --> 02:02:53,699

director after like 10 minutes of going

2716

02:02:56,930 --> 02:02:55,380

through the evidence he said yeah I know

2717

02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:56,940

this is real

2718

02:03:03,709 --> 02:02:59,760

he wanted to know why is it this level

2719

02:03:05,570 --> 02:03:03,719

of secrecy who's keeping it secret how

2720

02:03:08,030 --> 02:03:05,580

are they doing this

2721

02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:08,040

so that is actually the bigger question

2722

02:03:12,050 --> 02:03:09,599

the evidence you can get your mind

2723

02:03:13,609 --> 02:03:12,060

around we have it it's been out there if

2724

02:03:18,189 --> 02:03:13,619

you look at unacknowledge if you get the

2725

02:03:23,689 --> 02:03:21,109

original top secret people's testimony

2726

02:03:26,530 --> 02:03:23,699

and documents it's all in there

2727

02:03:28,910 --> 02:03:26,540

including the Facebook confidence

2728

02:03:30,530 --> 02:03:28,920

the book that goes with the documentary

2729

02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:30,540

it's there

2730

02:03:35,930 --> 02:03:34,080

but understand and we also describe how

2731

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:35,940

this is operating

2732

02:03:41,689 --> 02:03:39,840

but the why behind it is kind of yeah I

2733

02:03:43,729 --> 02:03:41,699

agree Exile Minds podcast that would be

2734

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:43,739

a little in the sense of

2735

02:03:48,530 --> 02:03:46,800

it's money and power flexing when he

2736

02:03:50,750 --> 02:03:48,540

points so let's say you have something

2737

02:03:51,950 --> 02:03:50,760

that would fit on a little table this

2738

02:03:55,729 --> 02:03:51,960

big

2739

02:03:57,470 --> 02:03:55,739

and it's a generator okay yeah I mean

2740

02:04:00,109 --> 02:03:57,480

it's pulling energy out of What's called

2741

02:04:02,270 --> 02:04:00,119

the quantum vacuum or Zero Point Energy

2742

02:04:04,250 --> 02:04:02,280

field which is proven to exist back in

2743

02:04:06,770 --> 02:04:04,260

the 50s

2744

02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:06,780

now physicists have described this

2745

02:04:11,930 --> 02:04:09,360

energy field if you had a coffee mug the

2746

02:04:13,970 --> 02:04:11,940

amount of space free energy grip has

2747

02:04:17,149 --> 02:04:13,980

enough potential power

2748

02:04:18,830 --> 02:04:17,159

to boil off all the oceans of the world

2749

02:04:23,209 --> 02:04:18,840

quote unquote

2750

02:04:26,330 --> 02:04:23,219

it's what Tesla called not the fake car

2751

02:04:28,430 --> 02:04:26,340

company actually Nikola Tesla

2752

02:04:29,570 --> 02:04:28,440

um I call it fake Tesla cars because if

2753

02:04:32,030 --> 02:04:29,580

they're plugged into the grid they're

2754

02:04:33,530 --> 02:04:32,040

they're not real Tesla oh yeah yeah I

2755

02:04:36,490 --> 02:04:33,540

want to suck his and everything um

2756

02:04:40,990 --> 02:04:36,500

but those that energy field

2757

02:04:43,850 --> 02:04:41,000

moose knuckle he has oh everywhere

2758

02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:43,860

and when you tap into it you're tapping

2759

02:04:48,350 --> 02:04:45,360

into this energy field that can be

2760

02:04:51,649 --> 02:04:48,360

converted to getting electricity or

2761

02:04:55,250 --> 02:04:51,659

thrust so is the energy field right is

2762

02:04:58,189 --> 02:04:55,260

it everything in between objects

2763

02:05:00,290 --> 02:04:58,199

is that if not just between it's within

2764

02:05:01,850 --> 02:05:00,300

so if you take yeah we're on so let's

2765

02:05:03,910 --> 02:05:01,860

take the chair you're sitting there he's

2766

02:05:07,089 --> 02:05:03,920

gotta he's got to talk about free energy

2767

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:07,099

unproven garbage for the next 20 minutes

2768

02:05:11,689 --> 02:05:10,320

to sell his latest documentary full of

2769

02:05:15,410 --> 02:05:11,699

garbage

2770

02:05:18,410 --> 02:05:15,420

it's occupane a volume of space when you

2771

02:05:21,050 --> 02:05:18,420

get past the molecular to the atomic

2772

02:05:22,490 --> 02:05:21,060

level of this and then subatomic the

2773

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:22,500

quarks remember he's not going to get

2774

02:05:27,770 --> 02:05:24,960

this into this qualified to talk about

2775

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,780

this stuff it's like the the foam at the

2776

02:05:31,370 --> 02:05:29,520

surface of the deep ocean I'd like to

2777

02:05:34,490 --> 02:05:31,380

hear alien scientists that all of these

2778

02:05:36,950 --> 02:05:34,500

matters is fluxing in and out of

2779

02:05:40,490 --> 02:05:36,960

the early Lockheed Skunk Works man-made

2780

02:05:42,169 --> 02:05:40,500

UFOs were called flux liners flux liners

2781

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:42,179

yep because they were pulling energy

2782

02:05:48,649 --> 02:05:45,840

from this Quantum vacuum flux field

2783

02:05:50,750 --> 02:05:48,659

very Advanced physics yeah very Advanced

2784

02:05:54,229 --> 02:05:50,760

physics that nobody has ever proven he's

2785

02:05:56,450 --> 02:05:54,239

talking about the flux liners or the arv

2786

02:05:57,410 --> 02:05:56,460

the alien reproduction vehicle which was

2787

02:06:10,370 --> 02:05:57,420

a

2788

02:06:13,010 --> 02:06:10,380

um but

2789

02:06:16,370 --> 02:06:13,020

go try to build the scale model and make

2790

02:06:18,890 --> 02:06:16,380

it Fly Stephen Greer

2791

02:06:21,290 --> 02:06:18,900

you can't and you won't

2792

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:21,300

because the flux liner

2793

02:06:25,790 --> 02:06:23,280

along with most of the other things that

2794

02:06:28,910 --> 02:06:25,800

Stephen Greer talks about is an anecdote

2795

02:06:31,850 --> 02:06:28,920

a story with no evidence and no proof

2796

02:06:35,450 --> 02:06:31,860

other than a second hand hearsay account

2797

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:35,460

of having seen one and a drawing

2798

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:37,920

from Mark McCandless that's the only

2799

02:06:41,089 --> 02:06:39,840

evidence there is of it well we

2800

02:06:42,589 --> 02:06:41,099

understand it very well I want to put

2801
02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:42,599
your audience to sleep going into the

2802
02:06:46,669 --> 02:06:44,639
archana of the physics of it because he

2803
02:06:49,070 --> 02:06:46,679
can't I'm making is can't even explain

2804
02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:49,080
it because they mastered eight decades

2805
02:06:54,649 --> 02:06:51,119
science fiction this technology has been

2806
02:06:56,510 --> 02:06:54,659
around for for decades uh well about a

2807
02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:56,520
hundred years that there has been

2808
02:07:01,490 --> 02:06:59,119
empirical evidence of this energy field

2809
02:07:03,229 --> 02:07:01,500
Nikola Tesla called it the infinite

2810
02:07:04,729 --> 02:07:03,239
energy field

2811
02:07:06,530 --> 02:07:04,739
um there are others who discovered it

2812
02:07:08,689 --> 02:07:06,540
all the way back to the late 1800s now

2813
02:07:11,810 --> 02:07:08,699

they didn't they didn't have the physics

2814

02:07:13,370 --> 02:07:11,820

down of what was happening but in terms

2815

02:07:15,890 --> 02:07:13,380

of just observing the phenomenon

2816

02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:15,900

empirically you know here you you set up

2817

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:18,000

a high voltage system suddenly more

2818

02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:20,400

energy is coming out than you're putting

2819

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:23,040

in those are called Uber Unity yes over

2820

02:07:27,770 --> 02:07:25,440

Unity device and there has never been an

2821

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:27,780

over Unity device that has been tested

2822

02:07:33,649 --> 02:07:30,480

or measured to re to be real

2823

02:07:36,530 --> 02:07:33,659

and believe me I've looked

2824

02:07:38,570 --> 02:07:36,540

and over Unity device is essentially all

2825

02:07:40,910 --> 02:07:38,580

the scams the free energy scams that you

2826
02:07:42,589 --> 02:07:40,920
hear about oh you just power this thing

2827
02:07:44,570 --> 02:07:42,599
with a nine volt battery and it puts out

2828
02:07:46,490 --> 02:07:44,580
120 volts and you could power your house

2829
02:07:50,450 --> 02:07:46,500
from it or this or that

2830
02:07:53,450 --> 02:07:50,460
over Unity is a

2831
02:07:56,689 --> 02:07:53,460
I call it a plot device for free energy

2832
02:07:58,850 --> 02:07:56,699
scammers there has never been one that

2833
02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:58,860
has been proven to work

2834
02:08:03,649 --> 02:08:01,199
that has been measured by scientists and

2835
02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:03,659
proven to work but he talks about them

2836
02:08:09,350 --> 02:08:07,199
as if they're factual correct and real

2837
02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:09,360
there has never been one

2838
02:08:14,450 --> 02:08:11,760

that has been proven to be

2839

02:08:16,669 --> 02:08:14,460

actually working and providing more

2840

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:16,679

energy out than you're putting in these

2841

02:08:22,070 --> 02:08:19,199

systems or free energy because once you

2842

02:08:23,390 --> 02:08:22,080

get it tapped it's just flowing

2843

02:08:25,609 --> 02:08:23,400

right

2844

02:08:29,149 --> 02:08:25,619

and so that means that every home

2845

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:29,159

business car manufacturing Village in

2846

02:08:34,010 --> 02:08:31,679

Africa would have be able to have a

2847

02:08:36,350 --> 02:08:34,020

device that would not be very expensive

2848

02:08:39,229 --> 02:08:36,360

frankly to mass manufacture

2849

02:08:42,109 --> 02:08:39,239

this is the same free energy pitch that

2850

02:08:45,410 --> 02:08:42,119

every free energy invest with me scammer

2851
02:08:47,930 --> 02:08:45,420
has used for decades now oh it's just

2852
02:08:50,589 --> 02:08:47,940
this it's this box size device and you

2853
02:08:52,850 --> 02:08:50,599
can power a whole house from it right

2854
02:08:55,010 --> 02:08:52,860
you know that old saying if it sounds

2855
02:08:56,689 --> 02:08:55,020
too good to be true it probably is oh

2856
02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:56,699
and by the way it'll solve all the

2857
02:09:01,490 --> 02:08:58,800
world's problems pollution will be over

2858
02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:01,500
we will no longer be defend dependent on

2859
02:09:08,270 --> 02:09:04,320
foreign oil or coal we won't pollute our

2860
02:09:10,970 --> 02:09:08,280
atmosphere it's clean free energy I'm

2861
02:09:12,350 --> 02:09:10,980
going to say that again it's clean free

2862
02:09:14,810 --> 02:09:12,360
energy

2863
02:09:17,810 --> 02:09:14,820

there's no such thing except for solar

2864

02:09:19,729 --> 02:09:17,820

panels perhaps which by the way I'm big

2865

02:09:21,530 --> 02:09:19,739

on solar I have a solar system at my

2866

02:09:22,129 --> 02:09:21,540

cabin

2867

02:09:24,770 --> 02:09:22,139

um

2868

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:24,780

is that really a free energy device it's

2869

02:09:29,450 --> 02:09:26,400

debatable

2870

02:09:32,209 --> 02:09:29,460

um but the small system that I have at

2871

02:09:33,890 --> 02:09:32,219

my cabin is just enough to power a tiny

2872

02:09:37,609 --> 02:09:33,900

little refrigerator

2873

02:09:40,430 --> 02:09:37,619

some lights and a laptop that's it uh

2874

02:09:42,350 --> 02:09:40,440

but it works uh so do I believe free

2875

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:42,360

energy is real well

2876
02:09:47,209 --> 02:09:45,119
the only proven ones you know energy

2877
02:09:50,089 --> 02:09:47,219
systems that I think work and it's not

2878
02:09:52,250 --> 02:09:50,099
free energy it's a transfer of energy

2879
02:09:54,050 --> 02:09:52,260
and that is in line with physics you're

2880
02:09:56,510 --> 02:09:54,060
transferring radiant energy of the sun

2881
02:10:00,950 --> 02:09:56,520
into electrical energy or your trade

2882
02:10:03,470 --> 02:10:00,960
your your changing wind energy

2883
02:10:05,570 --> 02:10:03,480
into mechanical energy into electrical

2884
02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:05,580
energy in the form of a wind turbine

2885
02:10:10,129 --> 02:10:07,679
while that's uh

2886
02:10:12,169 --> 02:10:10,139
good place to stop it

2887
02:10:14,149 --> 02:10:12,179
this is the face that he makes when

2888
02:10:16,729 --> 02:10:14,159

people don't give him money right

2889

02:10:18,649 --> 02:10:16,739

Anthony Peterson says I want to I want

2890

02:10:20,570 --> 02:10:18,659

Greer to call down the aliens with Billy

2891

02:10:22,490 --> 02:10:20,580

Gibbons and his guitar that would be

2892

02:10:25,550 --> 02:10:22,500

worth the price of admission for front

2893

02:10:27,530 --> 02:10:25,560

row seats I absolutely agree with you I

2894

02:10:29,689 --> 02:10:27,540

absolutely agree with you that would be

2895

02:10:31,370 --> 02:10:29,699

great that would be absolutely great and

2896

02:10:32,750 --> 02:10:31,380

by the way you've given me not an idea

2897

02:10:34,850 --> 02:10:32,760

Anthony Peterson because I'm going to

2898

02:10:37,550 --> 02:10:34,860

make a video about all of Dr Steven

2899

02:10:38,990 --> 02:10:37,560

Greer's greatest lies and I'm going to

2900

02:10:40,850 --> 02:10:39,000

put

2901

02:10:42,770 --> 02:10:40,860

um I'll see if I can't pull something

2902

02:10:44,990 --> 02:10:42,780

from a live performance or something of

2903

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:45,000

Billy Gibbons playing guitar and we'll

2904

02:10:48,350 --> 02:10:46,800

put it in but thank you for your

2905

02:10:50,450 --> 02:10:48,360

kindness your generosity and your

2906

02:10:53,930 --> 02:10:50,460

support of the show longtime show

2907

02:10:55,729 --> 02:10:53,940

supporter uh we are so blessed by all of

2908

02:11:02,280 --> 02:10:55,739

you kind and generous benefactors thank

2909

02:11:07,850 --> 02:11:02,570

[Music]

2910

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:10,089

thank you very very much

2911

02:11:16,729 --> 02:11:14,639

uh okay and uh

2912

02:11:18,109 --> 02:11:16,739

let's continue with this I don't know

2913

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,119

how much more I can take that would

2914

02:11:21,770 --> 02:11:20,159

generate all the energy they need for

2915

02:11:23,870 --> 02:11:21,780

all the needs that we have for modern

2916

02:11:25,250 --> 02:11:23,880

civilization solves all your problems

2917

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,260

will be wonderful there's no pollution

2918

02:11:29,990 --> 02:11:27,360

there's no reason what did I say and

2919

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:30,000

once you have the system there's no cost

2920

02:11:34,010 --> 02:11:31,920

there's no refueling

2921

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:34,020

the bad news is that if you're an

2922

02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:36,480

oligarch a global and here comes the

2923

02:11:41,930 --> 02:11:38,639

cover of trolling the macro comes the

2924

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:41,940

cover-up story oh those those evil oil

2925

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:44,159

Empire guys they're covering up free

2926

02:11:49,490 --> 02:11:47,040

energy technology

2927

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:49,500

he has never proven any of this and

2928

02:11:53,330 --> 02:11:51,360

neither has any other and by the way

2929

02:11:56,030 --> 02:11:53,340

this is the same

2930

02:11:58,010 --> 02:11:56,040

pitch that all the free energy guys do

2931

02:12:00,109 --> 02:11:58,020

oh they're covering it up there's a

2932

02:12:02,209 --> 02:12:00,119

cover-up because the people who run the

2933

02:12:04,609 --> 02:12:02,219

oil and gas Industries don't want this

2934

02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:04,619

technology out there

2935

02:12:11,390 --> 02:12:07,679

um I beg to differ I I absolutely think

2936

02:12:13,310 --> 02:12:11,400

that this is free energy

2937

02:12:15,649 --> 02:12:13,320

there has been proven hundreds and

2938

02:12:16,970 --> 02:12:15,659

hundreds of free energy scams and

2939

02:12:19,370 --> 02:12:16,980

scammers

2940

02:12:20,810 --> 02:12:19,380

that have taken people's money promised

2941

02:12:22,370 --> 02:12:20,820

them they're going to end the cover-up

2942

02:12:24,410 --> 02:12:22,380

promise them they're going to save the

2943

02:12:27,290 --> 02:12:24,420

world with these free energy devices and

2944

02:12:29,830 --> 02:12:27,300

they never ever do

2945

02:12:32,410 --> 02:12:29,840

uh he's on the vinegar stroke

2946

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:32,420

I don't know

2947

02:12:37,250 --> 02:12:36,239

economic system Big Oil big Global

2948

02:12:39,410 --> 02:12:37,260

Systems

2949

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:39,420

uh and let me translate for those of you

2950

02:12:43,790 --> 02:12:41,040

in the Middle East are vital National

2951
02:12:46,669 --> 02:12:43,800
Security interests translates to one

2952
02:12:50,030 --> 02:12:46,679
word o i l oil

2953
02:12:52,850 --> 02:12:50,040
energy so the problem is

2954
02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:52,860
you know if that technology were to be

2955
02:12:56,930 --> 02:12:54,960
disclosed by Disclosure yes here we go

2956
02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:56,940
it's a you know it's a quadrillion

2957
02:13:03,290 --> 02:12:59,280
dollars it's a thousand trillion dollars

2958
02:13:06,050 --> 02:13:03,300
or more in proven assets oil gas coal

2959
02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:06,060
Public Utilities that are obsolete it's

2960
02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:07,679
like you know it's like a Royal

2961
02:13:11,569 --> 02:13:09,840
typewriter a horse and buggy yes I do

2962
02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:11,579
Cohen that's what they're there right

2963
02:13:16,129 --> 02:13:13,199

now so the entire

2964

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:18,950

field everything that has anything to do

2965

02:13:23,569 --> 02:13:20,880

with it this is the UFO circles or

2966

02:13:25,609 --> 02:13:23,579

climax Point yeah and all which and all

2967

02:13:28,370 --> 02:13:25,619

Transportation Systems internal

2968

02:13:31,490 --> 02:13:28,380

combustion engines jet engines Rockets

2969

02:13:34,129 --> 02:13:31,500

surface roads

2970

02:13:36,290 --> 02:13:34,139

so now surface rows I say that only

2971

02:13:38,450 --> 02:13:36,300

because when you take that same physics

2972

02:13:40,910 --> 02:13:38,460

and do a torsion

2973

02:13:44,030 --> 02:13:40,920

kind of rotating field there we go all

2974

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:44,040

right listen he is about he is about to

2975

02:13:51,169 --> 02:13:49,199

just totally just Bluff physics oh you

2976

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:51,179

remember that free energy that I didn't

2977

02:13:55,790 --> 02:13:53,280

explain how it works from a physics

2978

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:55,800

perspective because I'm not a physicist

2979

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,239

I'm a I'm an alien lying scammer and I

2980

02:14:05,330 --> 02:14:02,400

haven't explained how that I actually

2981

02:14:07,370 --> 02:14:05,340

know how free energy really works or

2982

02:14:08,510 --> 02:14:07,380

been able to demonstrate it but now I'm

2983

02:14:10,970 --> 02:14:08,520

going to tell you that that same

2984

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:10,980

technology you just put a torsion field

2985

02:14:15,950 --> 02:14:12,480

on it and then it becomes an

2986

02:14:17,770 --> 02:14:15,960

anti-gravity device sure it does

2987

02:14:21,770 --> 02:14:17,780

you can get what's called an

2988

02:14:23,870 --> 02:14:21,780

electrogravitic effects or anti-grass

2989

02:14:25,790 --> 02:14:23,880

not in popcornogram is a terrible term

2990

02:14:29,229 --> 02:14:25,800

it's not anti-gravity but you can

2991

02:14:31,609 --> 02:14:29,239

collect create those electromagnetics

2992

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:31,619

where an object becomes essentially

2993

02:14:36,770 --> 02:14:35,040

garbage this guy is garbage this is why

2994

02:14:38,930 --> 02:14:36,780

you if you look at the radar tracing

2995

02:14:41,209 --> 02:14:38,940

everything these objects can be moving

2996

02:14:43,149 --> 02:14:41,219

at 200 000 miles an hour make a right

2997

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:43,159

hand turn

2998

02:14:48,410 --> 02:14:46,320

just like just like David Wilcock he's

2999

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:48,420

saying that a free energy device hey

3000

02:14:52,910 --> 02:14:50,159

David Wilcox going to have hover cars

3001

02:14:54,530 --> 02:14:52,920

with a free energy engine he's saying

3002

02:14:56,990 --> 02:14:54,540

the same stuff well once you've got free

3003

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:57,000

energy you just put a torsion field on

3004

02:15:03,169 --> 02:14:59,040

it and then it's an anti-gravity device

3005

02:15:06,890 --> 02:15:03,179

it's like magic no it's science fiction

3006

02:15:08,089 --> 02:15:06,900

gobbley nonsense and Sean Ryan come

3007

02:15:10,490 --> 02:15:08,099

on man

3008

02:15:12,530 --> 02:15:10,500

come on if he really knew the secrets of

3009

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:12,540

free energy would he be sitting on your

3010

02:15:16,970 --> 02:15:13,679

show

3011

02:15:19,490 --> 02:15:16,980

I don't know I don't think so

3012

02:15:21,770 --> 02:15:19,500

um and by the way Mr Ryan we have

3013

02:15:24,830 --> 02:15:21,780

demonstrated that he has been collecting

3014

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:24,840

money for free energy garbage since at

3015

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,760

least 2007 2008. what has he produced Mr

3016

02:15:34,910 --> 02:15:31,679

Ryan has he produced a free energy

3017

02:15:37,129 --> 02:15:34,920

device did you ask him how much money he

3018

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:37,139

has collected from the public after

3019

02:15:40,189 --> 02:15:39,119

promising he would develop a free energy

3020

02:15:42,770 --> 02:15:40,199

device

3021

02:15:45,050 --> 02:15:42,780

did you ask him what happened to the

3022

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:45,060

money that he collected from the public

3023

02:15:51,050 --> 02:15:48,239

from either the Orion Project or from

3024

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:51,060

this Arrow business he wanted people to

3025

02:15:56,030 --> 02:15:54,000

invest in for free energy devices

3026

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:56,040

how much money did he raise Mr Ryan

3027

02:16:00,649 --> 02:15:59,040

where did the money go did you ask that

3028

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,659

did you research that were you even

3029

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:03,360

aware he ran two separate organizations

3030

02:16:08,270 --> 02:16:05,520

and begged the public for money and

3031

02:16:10,970 --> 02:16:08,280

Investments and donations to create free

3032

02:16:12,530 --> 02:16:10,980

energy devices and then has created

3033

02:16:15,050 --> 02:16:12,540

nothing

3034

02:16:16,850 --> 02:16:15,060

where did the money go Mr Ryan it's a

3035

02:16:19,129 --> 02:16:16,860

fair question and you didn't ask it

3036

02:16:21,430 --> 02:16:19,139

because you're misinformed about his

3037

02:16:26,510 --> 02:16:24,229

pitching free energy and anti-gravity

3038

02:16:28,189 --> 02:16:26,520

again because he's collecting a half a

3039

02:16:30,649 --> 02:16:28,199

million dollars to make a film about

3040

02:16:33,169 --> 02:16:30,659

free energy right now and you're letting

3041

02:16:35,690 --> 02:16:33,179

him do it Mr Ryan you are letting him

3042

02:16:38,810 --> 02:16:35,700

potentially turn your entire audience

3043

02:16:42,049 --> 02:16:38,820

into a pool of victims who will give him

3044

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:42,059

money to produce a film nail after he

3045

02:16:47,389 --> 02:16:44,880

has collected money since at least 2008

3046

02:16:50,629 --> 02:16:47,399

to create a free energy device and never

3047

02:16:52,610 --> 02:16:50,639

created one I mean any pilot knows if

3048

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:52,620

you had the g-forces of that your brains

3049

02:16:57,230 --> 02:16:54,479

would come out of your nose there's no

3050

02:16:59,870 --> 02:16:57,240

way be fatal but because it's calling

3051
02:17:03,230 --> 02:16:59,880
correcting for 1G and there's a sort of

3052
02:17:05,330 --> 02:17:03,240
a bubble an envelope in space-time that

3053
02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:05,340
this object is moving in

3054
02:17:09,290 --> 02:17:07,679
there's no limit to what it can do so

3055
02:17:12,589 --> 02:17:09,300
you don't feel the G they don't fill it

3056
02:17:16,429 --> 02:17:12,599
and go straight up you know at like one

3057
02:17:18,290 --> 02:17:16,439
of the radar from Belgium from I got

3058
02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:18,300
from the Belgian Air Force

3059
02:17:22,849 --> 02:17:20,160
was an object that was at you know

3060
02:17:24,770 --> 02:17:22,859
slightly above AGL a few feet above

3061
02:17:28,490 --> 02:17:24,780
ground level and it went from there to

3062
02:17:30,830 --> 02:17:28,500
Boom like 100 000 feet and one radar

3063
02:17:33,770 --> 02:17:30,840

swoop more anecdotes more stories we

3064

02:17:35,570 --> 02:17:33,780

have a lot of cases like that and you

3065

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:35,580

know the question at this point is how

3066

02:17:39,469 --> 02:17:36,960

is that happening

3067

02:17:41,690 --> 02:17:39,479

well we know how that's happening and so

3068

02:17:42,650 --> 02:17:41,700

I here's the issue with disclosing all

3069

02:17:44,810 --> 02:17:42,660

this

3070

02:17:47,150 --> 02:17:44,820

when you get past the superficial level

3071

02:17:50,089 --> 02:17:47,160

here's a machine here's a device here's

3072

02:17:52,250 --> 02:17:50,099

this the scientists like myself are

3073

02:17:55,129 --> 02:17:52,260

going to say well how is it doing if

3074

02:17:56,330 --> 02:17:55,139

they have a thinking brain this is a big

3075

02:18:01,549 --> 02:17:56,340

assumption now with our educational

3076

02:18:04,009 --> 02:18:01,559

system collapsing sorry to say but

3077

02:18:05,810 --> 02:18:04,019

my God I mean the kids that are now

3078

02:18:08,690 --> 02:18:05,820

trying to get educated in the system now

3079

02:18:11,209 --> 02:18:08,700

God help us all so what is Donald

3080

02:18:12,849 --> 02:18:11,219

Trump's Uncle by the fact is that's

3081

02:18:15,770 --> 02:18:12,859

going to be asked

3082

02:18:17,810 --> 02:18:15,780

Trump was actually literally involved

3083

02:18:19,849 --> 02:18:17,820

with the UFO file for the U.S government

3084

02:18:23,770 --> 02:18:19,859

and the people who were in control of it

3085

02:18:28,730 --> 02:18:23,780

he verifiably was uh Sandy Smith

3086

02:18:31,009 --> 02:18:28,740

uh and uh yeah he was there at MIT

3087

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:31,019

working for the person who had control

3088

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:33,359

of the entire UFO file

3089

02:18:38,209 --> 02:18:35,760
for the US government or so the

3090

02:18:40,730 --> 02:18:38,219
mythology goes now what's interesting is

3091

02:18:43,129 --> 02:18:40,740
that the Pentagon has officially said

3092

02:18:45,770 --> 02:18:43,139
those objects that are that were have

3093

02:18:49,070 --> 02:18:45,780
been released I agree solar Marshall

3094

02:18:51,290 --> 02:18:49,080
um and other UFOs that have been

3095

02:18:54,169 --> 02:18:51,300
documented with sensors

3096

02:18:55,490 --> 02:18:54,179
on chips on board aircraft and in space

3097

02:18:58,690 --> 02:18:55,500
well they're not disclosing Those

3098

02:19:01,969 --> 02:18:58,700
sensors but I know what they are those

3099

02:19:04,669 --> 02:19:01,979
are are physical objects moving without

3100

02:19:07,849 --> 02:19:04,679
any known means of propulsion go look at

3101

02:19:10,190 --> 02:19:07,859

what's been said by the Pentagon

3102

02:19:12,290 --> 02:19:10,200

yeah again no visible means of

3103

02:19:14,810 --> 02:19:12,300

propulsion but no proof of no visible

3104

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:14,820

means of propulsion stories

3105

02:19:19,070 --> 02:19:17,519

and he's got documents that prove it

3106

02:19:21,110 --> 02:19:19,080

well where are the documents Stephen

3107

02:19:23,330 --> 02:19:21,120

Greer again we're calling his bluff

3108

02:19:25,790 --> 02:19:23,340

today and Mr Ryan you should have called

3109

02:19:27,770 --> 02:19:25,800

his bluff too because he has made so

3110

02:19:29,389 --> 02:19:27,780

many Fantastical statements in the first

3111

02:19:32,450 --> 02:19:29,399

40 minutes of this I can't believe it

3112

02:19:34,429 --> 02:19:32,460

now what the uh the person who said that

3113

02:19:36,290 --> 02:19:34,439

the Pentagon says we don't know how

3114

02:19:39,469 --> 02:19:36,300

they're moving because that spokesman

3115

02:19:41,509 --> 02:19:39,479

yes I am aware contractor into these

3116

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:41,519

deep black projects that are in this

3117

02:19:44,810 --> 02:19:43,679

parallel universe of this secret

3118

02:19:47,629 --> 02:19:44,820

government

3119

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:47,639

it's been my job to collect the

3120

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:49,760

actionable intelligence

3121

02:19:54,349 --> 02:19:52,560

who know this and put it together

3122

02:19:57,710 --> 02:19:54,359

and put it in the briefings for people

3123

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:57,720

so I've provided this to every minister

3124

02:20:02,929 --> 02:20:00,479

of defense and secretary of defense for

3125

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:02,939

the four of the five eyes which are of

3126
02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:06,000
course you know U.S Canada Australia UK

3127
02:20:10,969 --> 02:20:09,359
he has provided here we go again

3128
02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:10,979
I'm going to back this up a little bit

3129
02:20:15,530 --> 02:20:12,479
because now he's doing the briefing

3130
02:20:17,690 --> 02:20:15,540
claims again and Mr Ryan did you ask him

3131
02:20:19,790 --> 02:20:17,700
for paperwork did you ask him for names

3132
02:20:22,610 --> 02:20:19,800
of people which he briefed again were

3133
02:20:26,990 --> 02:20:22,620
calling his bluff he has no verifiable

3134
02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:27,000
evidence that he's ever briefed anybody

3135
02:20:32,210 --> 02:20:29,520
black projects that are in this parallel

3136
02:20:34,910 --> 02:20:32,220
universe of this secret government

3137
02:20:36,830 --> 02:20:34,920
it's been my job to collect the

3138
02:20:38,990 --> 02:20:36,840

actionable intelligence the documents

3139

02:20:39,950 --> 02:20:39,000

and the people who know this and put it

3140

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:39,960

together

3141

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:41,760

and put it in the briefings for people

3142

02:20:46,250 --> 02:20:44,160

so I've again he's provided this to

3143

02:20:49,010 --> 02:20:46,260

every minister of defense and secretary

3144

02:20:51,650 --> 02:20:49,020

of defense for the four of the five eyes

3145

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:51,660

every Ministry of defense and Secretary

3146

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:54,960

of Defense in all the major countries he

3147

02:20:59,710 --> 02:20:56,640

has briefed

3148

02:21:03,349 --> 02:20:59,720

again Mr Ryan

3149

02:21:04,429 --> 02:21:03,359

sending people a letter is not briefing

3150

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:04,439

then

3151
02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:06,960
where is the evidence or the proof that

3152
02:21:11,630 --> 02:21:09,600
he has actually briefed every Ministry

3153
02:21:14,510 --> 02:21:11,640
of defense or Secretary of Defense from

3154
02:21:17,450 --> 02:21:14,520
the four eyes he has no verifiable proof

3155
02:21:19,730 --> 02:21:17,460
of that Mr Ryan and in fact we can prove

3156
02:21:21,650 --> 02:21:19,740
that several of the people that he

3157
02:21:23,270 --> 02:21:21,660
claims to have briefed including all

3158
02:21:25,790 --> 02:21:23,280
these presidents

3159
02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:25,800
there's no evidence of that or they deny

3160
02:21:31,070 --> 02:21:28,560
that that briefing took place again this

3161
02:21:33,050 --> 02:21:31,080
is very sloppy you didn't do any fact

3162
02:21:35,929 --> 02:21:33,060
checking and you are literally letting

3163
02:21:38,809 --> 02:21:35,939

hear him sit here and tell Whoppers of

3164

02:21:41,450 --> 02:21:38,819

Lies with no verifiable evidence no

3165

02:21:44,030 --> 02:21:41,460

verifiable proof to your one million

3166

02:21:47,389 --> 02:21:44,040

plus audience which are of course you

3167

02:21:49,010 --> 02:21:47,399

know U.S Canada Australia UK I have not

3168

02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:49,020

done it for New Zealand

3169

02:21:54,050 --> 02:21:52,080

but and what I in every single case when

3170

02:21:56,990 --> 02:21:54,060

I met with these guys either they're

3171

02:21:59,090 --> 02:21:57,000

former or current mod heads or what have

3172

02:22:01,190 --> 02:21:59,100

you yeah and here we go he just said he

3173

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:01,200

met with them so that means he should be

3174

02:22:05,929 --> 02:22:03,359

able to give us their names and again

3175

02:22:08,690 --> 02:22:05,939

I'm calling Stephen Greer's Bluff this

3176
02:22:10,790 --> 02:22:08,700
is all Bluff where are the names of the

3177
02:22:13,969 --> 02:22:10,800
people that you briefed give me a list

3178
02:22:15,650 --> 02:22:13,979
of the ministry of Defense people that

3179
02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:15,660
you've briefed give me a list of the

3180
02:22:21,290 --> 02:22:18,000
secretaries of defense that you briefed

3181
02:22:23,090 --> 02:22:21,300
and we'll fact check you unlike Sean

3182
02:22:26,270 --> 02:22:23,100
Ryan who just let you lie to his

3183
02:22:30,530 --> 02:22:28,670
this is ridiculous that that he's just

3184
02:22:32,510 --> 02:22:30,540
sitting there lying and nobody cares to

3185
02:22:34,969 --> 02:22:32,520
push back or asking for proof of

3186
02:22:37,490 --> 02:22:34,979
evidence these are Fantastical claims

3187
02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:37,500
he's briefed every Ministry of defense

3188
02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:39,920

and Secretary of Defense in Canada

3189

02:22:46,190 --> 02:22:43,200

Australia England and the United States

3190

02:22:47,630 --> 02:22:46,200

great what are their names we can check

3191

02:22:49,849 --> 02:22:47,640

with them

3192

02:22:51,590 --> 02:22:49,859

they've said we were never read into

3193

02:22:57,050 --> 02:22:51,600

this

3194

02:22:59,450 --> 02:22:57,060

the data points

3195

02:23:01,570 --> 02:22:59,460

so some years ago there was this this

3196

02:23:04,250 --> 02:23:01,580

really amazing guy named

3197

02:23:06,050 --> 02:23:04,260

the question he was a five-star Admiral

3198

02:23:07,309 --> 02:23:06,060

they used to call him a c-lord don't you

3199

02:23:10,429 --> 02:23:07,319

love I mean I love the British they're

3200

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:10,439

fantastic a Sea Lord and he had been

3201

02:23:15,730 --> 02:23:12,479

head of the mod which means in the UK

3202

02:23:18,110 --> 02:23:15,740

you're head of MI5 MI6 like RCA

3203

02:23:19,250 --> 02:23:18,120

but he was also has a military committee

3204

02:23:21,469 --> 02:23:19,260

for NATO

3205

02:23:22,429 --> 02:23:21,479

and I met with him at his house in

3206

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:22,439

Wiltshire

3207

02:23:26,090 --> 02:23:24,720

um no hidden Hampshire in England some

3208

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:26,100

years ago

3209

02:23:29,870 --> 02:23:27,840

and he asked me to come because he

3210

02:23:32,990 --> 02:23:29,880

wanted me to bring the briefing document

3211

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:33,000

that I put together for the president I

3212

02:23:36,410 --> 02:23:34,560

think at that time it was the late

3213

02:23:38,330 --> 02:23:36,420

Clinton years

3214

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:38,340

and I said all right I'll come over and

3215

02:23:41,809 --> 02:23:39,840

I went over with my four daughters and

3216

02:23:43,730 --> 02:23:41,819

wife and they went off he wants the

3217

02:23:45,770 --> 02:23:43,740

briefing document that he never gave to

3218

02:23:48,170 --> 02:23:45,780

Bill Clinton according to James Woolsey

3219

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:48,180

former CIA director the Salisbury

3220

02:23:54,050 --> 02:23:50,399

Cathedral and I went and met with this

3221

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:54,060

in the former mod head and he was livid

3222

02:23:59,870 --> 02:23:56,880

by the way when he does give names

3223

02:24:02,809 --> 02:23:59,880

they're dead people this person that

3224

02:24:06,110 --> 02:24:02,819

he's naming right here the Sea Lord he's

3225

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:06,120

dead the person that he claims offered

3226

02:24:10,969 --> 02:24:07,920

him two billion dollars

3227

02:24:12,770 --> 02:24:10,979

to stop talking about UFOs he's dead you

3228

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:12,780

will notice if you listen to enough

3229

02:24:17,750 --> 02:24:15,120

Stephen Greer and I don't know why but I

3230

02:24:20,210 --> 02:24:17,760

sure have listened to enough of him

3231

02:24:22,849 --> 02:24:20,220

when he actually names a name

3232

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:22,859

it's a dead person so you you cannot

3233

02:24:27,889 --> 02:24:26,160

prove him a liar he won't name names of

3234

02:24:30,530 --> 02:24:27,899

anybody living that he's actually given

3235

02:24:34,010 --> 02:24:30,540

brief in briefings to but he'll name a

3236

02:24:36,050 --> 02:24:34,020

lot of dead people he says this never

3237

02:24:38,450 --> 02:24:36,060

what came across my desk I was never

3238

02:24:40,910 --> 02:24:38,460

read into this and I said yet I have

3239

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:40,920

files from your own mod about the

3240

02:24:45,469 --> 02:24:42,720

landing of one of these objects at the

3241

02:24:47,870 --> 02:24:45,479

right Waters uh rentals from forest bent

3242

02:24:49,730 --> 02:24:47,880

Waters Air Force Base no kidding yep I

3243

02:24:51,530 --> 02:24:49,740

have the all right Chris documents what

3244

02:24:53,270 --> 02:24:51,540

am I wrong about Trace Landing what am I

3245

02:24:54,590 --> 02:24:53,280

wrong about I have them we showed

3246

02:24:57,770 --> 02:24:54,600

earlier

3247

02:25:00,349 --> 02:24:57,780

Chris Welch that he claimed that a dead

3248

02:25:02,090 --> 02:25:00,359

man offered him two billion dollars

3249

02:25:06,110 --> 02:25:02,100

the guy died

3250

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:09,050

have you Chris Welch checked with the

3251
02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:11,840
presidential libraries to see if Stephen

3252
02:25:17,809 --> 02:25:14,640
Greer actually met with the presidents

3253
02:25:19,490 --> 02:25:17,819
he claims to have briefed including Bill

3254
02:25:21,050 --> 02:25:19,500
Clinton

3255
02:25:23,809 --> 02:25:21,060
Donald Trump

3256
02:25:27,050 --> 02:25:23,819
Mike Pence the Vice President Barack

3257
02:25:29,150 --> 02:25:27,060
Obama George H.W bush

3258
02:25:31,730 --> 02:25:29,160
because if you actually check well

3259
02:25:33,230 --> 02:25:31,740
Trump's Library isn't really up or you

3260
02:25:35,929 --> 02:25:33,240
know I don't think so I haven't checked

3261
02:25:37,550 --> 02:25:35,939
with that one but if you check with the

3262
02:25:39,889 --> 02:25:37,560
Bill Clinton

3263
02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:39,899

Presidential Library no mention of

3264

02:25:44,570 --> 02:25:42,240

Stephen Greer if you check with Barack

3265

02:25:47,150 --> 02:25:44,580

Obama's Library no mention of Stephen

3266

02:25:49,849 --> 02:25:47,160

Greer if you check with George H.W

3267

02:25:51,770 --> 02:25:49,859

Bush's Library Presidential Library no

3268

02:25:53,870 --> 02:25:51,780

mention of Stephen Greer do you know

3269

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:53,880

that every meeting the president have

3270

02:25:59,210 --> 02:25:55,439

has

3271

02:26:01,670 --> 02:25:59,220

is in his Presidential Library meeting

3272

02:26:04,730 --> 02:26:01,680

you know at least some mention that he

3273

02:26:06,590 --> 02:26:04,740

met with a person no mention of that and

3274

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:06,600

further James Woolsey former CIA

3275

02:26:11,210 --> 02:26:09,840

director disputes that Greer

3276

02:26:12,889 --> 02:26:11,220

briefed him

3277

02:26:14,870 --> 02:26:12,899

it was a dinner party it wasn't a

3278

02:26:18,170 --> 02:26:14,880

briefing he lied

3279

02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:18,180

further Mr Woolsey disputes that he ever

3280

02:26:21,170 --> 02:26:19,680

briefed

3281

02:26:22,969 --> 02:26:21,180

Bill Clinton

3282

02:26:24,410 --> 02:26:22,979

on the issue of aliens or

3283

02:26:26,090 --> 02:26:24,420

extraterrestrials and by the way I

3284

02:26:29,210 --> 02:26:26,100

checked with Bill Clinton's Library as

3285

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:29,220

well no mention of Dr Steven Greer

3286

02:26:34,130 --> 02:26:31,439

that's verifiable evidence if you want

3287

02:26:36,530 --> 02:26:34,140

to live in a fantasy land and make

3288

02:26:39,410 --> 02:26:36,540

excuses or do mental gymnastics for why

3289

02:26:42,530 --> 02:26:39,420

I can't find any record of his

3290

02:26:44,510 --> 02:26:42,540

absolutely fantastic ridiculous claims

3291

02:26:47,630 --> 02:26:44,520

that he can never prove

3292

02:26:49,969 --> 02:26:47,640

then good luck for you

3293

02:26:51,650 --> 02:26:49,979

um I have reviewed evidence and we've

3294

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:51,660

shown a lot of it tonight

3295

02:26:57,120 --> 02:27:02,570

right

3296

02:27:06,770 --> 02:27:05,389

so at this point I have about 1100 why

3297

02:27:08,510 --> 02:27:06,780

would they put that over here come the

3298

02:27:11,030 --> 02:27:08,520

mental gymnastics I talked about when

3299

02:27:12,590 --> 02:27:11,040

one of these uh in this case it was an

3300

02:27:15,469 --> 02:27:12,600

extraterrestrial video every corner of

3301

02:27:18,650 --> 02:27:15,479

the man-made ones every minute of every

3302

02:27:20,570 --> 02:27:18,660

day of a president's life is logged and

3303

02:27:22,670 --> 02:27:20,580

available in their Presidential Library

3304

02:27:24,830 --> 02:27:22,680

right

3305

02:27:26,270 --> 02:27:24,840

and by the way did you know that media

3306

02:27:28,010 --> 02:27:26,280

representatives from Donald Trump's

3307

02:27:30,590 --> 02:27:28,020

organizations say they never heard of Dr

3308

02:27:34,010 --> 02:27:30,600

Steven Greer and he they never request

3309

02:27:36,410 --> 02:27:34,020

it and or got a briefing from him

3310

02:27:38,330 --> 02:27:36,420

do you know that CIA director James

3311

02:27:40,370 --> 02:27:38,340

Woolsey called him a liar both about

3312

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:40,380

briefing Clinton and about briefing him

3313

02:27:45,290 --> 02:27:42,840

and he had three witnesses that that was

3314

02:27:47,630 --> 02:27:45,300

not a briefing it was a dinner party but

3315

02:27:50,570 --> 02:27:47,640

do your mental gymnastics right

3316

02:27:52,910 --> 02:27:50,580

disclosures come in any minute now just

3317

02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:52,920

keep giving Dr Steven greed more money

3318

02:27:57,410 --> 02:27:55,200

he's already made Millions maybe if we

3319

02:27:59,630 --> 02:27:57,420

give him a few more Millions we might

3320

02:28:01,910 --> 02:27:59,640

get one verifiable piece of real

3321

02:28:05,210 --> 02:28:01,920

evidence or truth out of them instead of

3322

02:28:08,570 --> 02:28:05,220

anecdote stories lies and fake top

3323

02:28:11,090 --> 02:28:08,580

secret documents and fake aliens that

3324

02:28:13,849 --> 02:28:11,100

are moths and fake aliens that are

3325

02:28:16,010 --> 02:28:13,859

cactuses and fake spaceships that are

3326

02:28:19,130 --> 02:28:16,020

military flares

3327

02:28:22,010 --> 02:28:19,140

so we call them etvs for the ones that

3328

02:28:23,929 --> 02:28:22,020

are of extraterrestrial origin the ones

3329

02:28:26,270 --> 02:28:23,939

that are man-made are often called arvs

3330

02:28:29,170 --> 02:28:26,280

alien reproduction Vehicles meaning that

3331

02:28:31,429 --> 02:28:29,180

they're simulating yeah arv not totally

3332

02:28:34,190 --> 02:28:31,439

simulation and that story was never

3333

02:28:37,070 --> 02:28:34,200

proven to be true hitting the

3334

02:28:38,630 --> 02:28:37,080

um energy propulsion capabilities of

3335

02:28:42,110 --> 02:28:38,640

what we've reverse engineered and

3336

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:42,120

studied since the 40s okay well great

3337

02:28:46,969 --> 02:28:44,399

stories still no proof of anything he

3338

02:28:48,830 --> 02:28:46,979

said so far but we'll get into this in a

3339

02:28:53,150 --> 02:28:48,840

moment how what's the technology

3340

02:28:55,070 --> 02:28:53,160

transfer Arc from the 40s to now

3341

02:28:57,170 --> 02:28:55,080

and that's very interesting it's going

3342

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:57,180

to be in our new film called The Lost

3343

02:29:03,370 --> 02:29:00,240

century and how to reclaim it give me

3344

02:29:05,929 --> 02:29:03,380

money for my new film but um

3345

02:29:08,809 --> 02:29:05,939

and you know

3346

02:29:10,610 --> 02:29:08,819

he was a bit bombastic and kind of you

3347

02:29:14,030 --> 02:29:10,620

know

3348

02:29:17,630 --> 02:29:14,040

piercing blue eyes a real character and

3349

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:17,640

um and he was I think he was hurt

3350

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:18,960

I mean if you have that lower

3351

02:29:23,450 --> 02:29:20,880

responsibility and you find out you were

3352

02:29:27,050 --> 02:29:23,460

zoomed I'm probably the most important

3353

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:27,060

military and intelligence issue in the

3354

02:29:31,610 --> 02:29:29,520

20th century to make excuses he has no

3355

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,620

proof why he has no evidence he said

3356

02:29:37,490 --> 02:29:33,600

well why wouldn't they have told me

3357

02:29:40,849 --> 02:29:37,500

so it becomes personal for these men and

3358

02:29:43,309 --> 02:29:40,859

I said well let me guess your goals

3359

02:29:46,610 --> 02:29:43,319

question with a question get some

3360

02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:46,620

candles being an impertinent yank which

3361

02:29:52,670 --> 02:29:49,680

I can be but

3362

02:29:55,510 --> 02:29:52,680

but uh no I was doing it as sort of a a

3363

02:29:57,770 --> 02:29:55,520

way of sort of illustrating this point

3364

02:29:59,870 --> 02:29:57,780

and I said well what would you have done

3365

02:30:02,750 --> 02:29:59,880

if you had found out that there was an

3366

02:30:04,370 --> 02:30:02,760

organization in a project global

3367

02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:04,380

global

3368

02:30:10,610 --> 02:30:08,399

that had engaged in assassinations Wet

3369

02:30:12,230 --> 02:30:10,620

Works of Innocence oh no that's fine and

3370

02:30:13,790 --> 02:30:12,240

I'm sorry I don't mean to get upset

3371

02:30:15,950 --> 02:30:13,800

because sometimes people come here and

3372

02:30:18,770 --> 02:30:15,960

they just want to throw at me you

3373

02:30:20,450 --> 02:30:18,780

know so we're good Chris but here's what

3374

02:30:23,450 --> 02:30:20,460

I'm saying like

3375

02:30:26,990 --> 02:30:23,460

in 20 plus years of all these stories

3376

02:30:29,330 --> 02:30:27,000

and making millions of dollars Mr Welch

3377

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:29,340

um he has yet to provide evidence or

3378

02:30:34,429 --> 02:30:31,680

actual verifiable proof and when he does

3379

02:30:36,349 --> 02:30:34,439

it's manufactured fake evidence like

3380

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:36,359

moths he claims are extraterrestrial

3381

02:30:41,570 --> 02:30:39,120

aliens like cactuses he claims are

3382

02:30:43,610 --> 02:30:41,580

extraterrestrial aliens like flares

3383

02:30:45,469 --> 02:30:43,620

being dropped during military exercises

3384

02:30:47,690 --> 02:30:45,479

that he charged people three thousand

3385

02:30:50,330 --> 02:30:47,700

five hundred dollars to see claiming

3386

02:30:52,849 --> 02:30:50,340

they were spaceships we can verify oh

3387

02:30:55,370 --> 02:30:52,859

and let's not forget the fake documents

3388

02:30:57,950 --> 02:30:55,380

that were proven 100 fake by John from

3389

02:30:59,690 --> 02:30:57,960

The Black Vault the nro documents so

3390

02:31:03,770 --> 02:30:59,700

every time he actually puts up a piece

3391

02:31:06,590 --> 02:31:03,780

of evidence we can prove that he's lying

3392

02:31:09,410 --> 02:31:06,600

when he says he briefed the sitting CIA

3393

02:31:12,410 --> 02:31:09,420

director we can prove he's lying

3394

02:31:15,170 --> 02:31:12,420

you know when he claims he briefed

3395

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:15,180

presidents we can prove he's lying or at

3396

02:31:18,770 --> 02:31:16,800

least we can't find any evidence he's

3397

02:31:21,230 --> 02:31:18,780

telling the truth and he refuses to

3398

02:31:23,570 --> 02:31:21,240

provide any evidence that he actually

3399

02:31:26,450 --> 02:31:23,580

briefed presidents

3400

02:31:28,610 --> 02:31:26,460

so what I'm saying is bring some

3401

02:31:31,070 --> 02:31:28,620

evidence if you if you want to tell me

3402

02:31:33,889 --> 02:31:31,080

that I'm wrong I I will keep an open

3403

02:31:34,910 --> 02:31:33,899

mind too and I will look at anything you

3404

02:31:36,290 --> 02:31:34,920

show me

3405

02:31:40,429 --> 02:31:36,300

but

3406

02:31:42,490 --> 02:31:40,439

him grifting for money did you know he

3407

02:31:45,050 --> 02:31:42,500

ran two separate free energy

3408

02:31:47,330 --> 02:31:45,060

organizations that begged the public for

3409

02:31:49,370 --> 02:31:47,340

money for donations and investment

3410

02:31:50,690 --> 02:31:49,380

and uh to the best of my knowledge and

3411

02:31:52,610 --> 02:31:50,700

recollection he

3412

02:31:54,770 --> 02:31:52,620

raised somewhere around a half a million

3413

02:31:57,050 --> 02:31:54,780

dollars with those and he produced

3414

02:31:58,969 --> 02:31:57,060

nothing now he just generated another

3415

02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:58,979

half a million dollars just to make a

3416

02:32:03,370 --> 02:32:01,439

film about free energy do you think that

3417

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:03,380

this man should make a million dollars

3418

02:32:08,990 --> 02:32:06,000

from free energy when he can't even

3419

02:32:11,630 --> 02:32:09,000

prove that free energy exists or

3420

02:32:13,370 --> 02:32:11,640

demonstrate it for us he promised a free

3421

02:32:15,889 --> 02:32:13,380

energy device for one of those half

3422

02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:15,899

million dollar fundraising efforts of

3423

02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:18,479

his and provided nothing

3424

02:32:23,870 --> 02:32:21,600

right Chris Welch he said he went on a

3425

02:32:26,510 --> 02:32:23,880

secret mission with Billy Gibbons from

3426
02:32:28,610 --> 02:32:26,520
ZZ Top and saw alien technology that

3427
02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:28,620
could regrow limbs in underground bases

3428
02:32:33,410 --> 02:32:30,960
do you believe that's true and let's not

3429
02:32:35,630 --> 02:32:33,420
forget that he said an entire company in

3430
02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:35,640
the state of Michigan got murdered

3431
02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:39,600
well we checked no record of any of that

3432
02:32:44,929 --> 02:32:42,240
how many times do I have to prove to you

3433
02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:44,939
that he continually lies before you no

3434
02:32:48,530 --> 02:32:46,800
longer trust that what he's saying is

3435
02:32:50,809 --> 02:32:48,540
accurate or truthful

3436
02:32:53,090 --> 02:32:50,819
it's a fair question

3437
02:32:55,849 --> 02:32:53,100
all right let's continue

3438
02:32:58,070 --> 02:32:55,859

um so cie term what works for you know

3439

02:33:00,889 --> 02:32:58,080

if you're on the watch group list oh

3440

02:33:02,750 --> 02:33:00,899

yeah Wet Works they take you they take

3441

02:33:04,730 --> 02:33:02,760

you into some shower where they can

3442

02:33:06,950 --> 02:33:04,740

murder you and just watch your wash your

3443

02:33:08,570 --> 02:33:06,960

blood down a drain yeah wet work so I

3444

02:33:09,830 --> 02:33:08,580

have been on

3445

02:33:12,830 --> 02:33:09,840

um

3446

02:33:15,530 --> 02:33:12,840

and that is engaging in all manner of

3447

02:33:17,330 --> 02:33:15,540

criminal activities up to including drug

3448

02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:17,340

running

3449

02:33:22,670 --> 02:33:20,160

has embezzled trillions of dollars from

3450

02:33:24,349 --> 02:33:22,680

Western economies and they have the

3451

02:33:26,570 --> 02:33:24,359

technologies that would save the Earth

3452

02:33:28,730 --> 02:33:26,580

how can you embezzle trillions of

3453

02:33:30,110 --> 02:33:28,740

dollars from economies and get away with

3454

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:30,120

it well I guess you can if you're the

3455

02:33:33,530 --> 02:33:31,439

government there's trillions missing

3456

02:33:36,349 --> 02:33:33,540

from the Pentagon every year that'll

3457

02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:36,359

give them biosphere in a generation in

3458

02:33:41,570 --> 02:33:38,160

poverty

3459

02:33:43,309 --> 02:33:41,580

but they are now in existence

3460

02:33:45,469 --> 02:33:43,319

to the world and to the United States

3461

02:33:46,610 --> 02:33:45,479

yeah it was Michigan I believe I'd have

3462

02:33:48,110 --> 02:33:46,620

to check my notes but I believe almost

3463

02:33:49,309 --> 02:33:48,120

jumped out of his chair and says I

3464

02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:49,319

wouldn't have stood for it for a bloody

3465

02:33:53,510 --> 02:33:50,160

minute

3466

02:33:55,610 --> 02:33:53,520

like that just in a rage I went well

3467

02:33:56,750 --> 02:33:55,620

that's why they didn't tell you he says

3468

02:33:58,130 --> 02:33:56,760

what do you mean I said because you're

3469

02:34:01,389 --> 02:33:58,140

not a sociopath

3470

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:01,399

you're not someone who would absolutely

3471

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:05,280

willfully know and go along with that

3472

02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:08,160

agenda and if you if they I I call it

3473

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:09,840

because I'm a dog I have seen a lot of

3474

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:12,000

tantalizing maybe evidence

3475

02:34:18,050 --> 02:34:14,880

dirty pox but I have not found any one

3476

02:34:19,490 --> 02:34:18,060

Smoking Gun thing that convinced me and

3477

02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:19,500

in fact you know a lot of people don't

3478

02:34:22,730 --> 02:34:21,359

know but I'm an experiencer myself I saw

3479

02:34:24,349 --> 02:34:22,740

something when I was 10 years old that's

3480

02:34:27,050 --> 02:34:24,359

what got me so

3481

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:27,060

so stuck down this Rabbit Hole I was I

3482

02:34:30,530 --> 02:34:28,800

was sure that I was going to solve my

3483

02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:30,540

own personal mystery and figure out what

3484

02:34:34,610 --> 02:34:32,640

it is that I saw for a long time I

3485

02:34:36,650 --> 02:34:34,620

believed it was aliens now I believe

3486

02:34:37,849 --> 02:34:36,660

that most likely what I saw was a top

3487

02:34:41,150 --> 02:34:37,859

secret

3488

02:34:43,670 --> 02:34:41,160

some sort of uh test aircraft that was

3489

02:34:45,889 --> 02:34:43,680

uh electrically propelled somehow

3490

02:34:48,530 --> 02:34:45,899

so do I believe electrogravitics may be

3491

02:34:53,210 --> 02:34:48,540

possible or electrically propelled

3492

02:34:54,830 --> 02:34:53,220

aircraft sure do I believe that the

3493

02:34:56,270 --> 02:34:54,840

government has secret projects and

3494

02:34:58,730 --> 02:34:56,280

propulsion systems we don't know about

3495

02:35:03,830 --> 02:34:58,740

sure because I I can see evidence of

3496

02:35:06,410 --> 02:35:03,840

that but the alien hypothesis eludes me

3497

02:35:08,510 --> 02:35:06,420

but I'm still here and I'm still digging

3498

02:35:10,670 --> 02:35:08,520

and occasionally I come across more

3499

02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:10,680

tantalizing maybe evidence more

3500

02:35:16,010 --> 02:35:13,439

tantalizing may be proof

3501

02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:16,020

um and but mostly what I see is

3502

02:35:21,410 --> 02:35:19,040

anecdotes and stories and mythology

3503

02:35:25,130 --> 02:35:21,420

that's created around these subjects

3504

02:35:27,410 --> 02:35:25,140

without verifiable proof or evidence and

3505

02:35:29,630 --> 02:35:27,420

that is the

3506

02:35:32,510 --> 02:35:29,640

big letdown that I have talked about

3507

02:35:34,910 --> 02:35:32,520

many many times it's a big letdown right

3508

02:35:36,530 --> 02:35:34,920

I'd love it if what I saw was an alien

3509

02:35:38,510 --> 02:35:36,540

spacecraft

3510

02:35:40,309 --> 02:35:38,520

and I'd love to prove that what I saw

3511

02:35:43,070 --> 02:35:40,319

was an alien spacecraft when I was 10

3512

02:35:45,230 --> 02:35:43,080

years old and if

3513

02:35:48,410 --> 02:35:45,240

somebody could prove that aliens are

3514

02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:48,420

indeed visiting Earth then

3515

02:35:53,150 --> 02:35:51,120

I I could say yeah what I saw may have

3516

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:53,160

been an alien spacecraft but until then

3517

02:35:57,770 --> 02:35:55,439

I'm still here digging through the

3518

02:36:00,110 --> 02:35:57,780

garbage piles of fake information like

3519

02:36:02,690 --> 02:36:00,120

this I have mentioned it's like being in

3520

02:36:03,830 --> 02:36:02,700

a dumpster looking for a penny right and

3521

02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:03,840

you're digging through that dumpster

3522

02:36:07,070 --> 02:36:05,280

that's full of trash looking for the

3523

02:36:09,650 --> 02:36:07,080

penny you start throwing all the trash

3524

02:36:12,290 --> 02:36:09,660

out you get the dumpster halfway emptied

3525

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:12,300

out trying to find that magic penny and

3526
02:36:17,330 --> 02:36:14,399
then somebody like Dr Steven Greer or

3527
02:36:19,849 --> 02:36:17,340
third phase of moon or one of these

3528
02:36:21,770 --> 02:36:19,859
other grifters Linda Moulton Howe Corey

3529
02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:21,780
good David Wilcox somebody just comes

3530
02:36:26,690 --> 02:36:24,240
along and fills that dumpster full of

3531
02:36:28,849 --> 02:36:26,700
garbage again and you're still looking

3532
02:36:31,130 --> 02:36:28,859
for that magic penny

3533
02:36:33,889 --> 02:36:31,140
but you keep

3534
02:36:35,690 --> 02:36:33,899
you get you know the chances of you

3535
02:36:37,730 --> 02:36:35,700
finding that magic penny or lessening

3536
02:36:40,010 --> 02:36:37,740
and getting worse and worse the more

3537
02:36:41,570 --> 02:36:40,020
garbage people keep piling on top of you

3538
02:36:44,330 --> 02:36:41,580

in in that

3539

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:44,340

information dumpster that you're trying

3540

02:36:49,490 --> 02:36:46,560

to dig through doctor I call it a soul

3541

02:36:51,650 --> 02:36:49,500

biopsy they do a deep psychological

3542

02:36:54,050 --> 02:36:51,660

analysis and they will test people early

3543

02:36:55,389 --> 02:36:54,060

on in their career if they will do the

3544

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:55,399

right thing

3545

02:36:59,929 --> 02:36:57,840

Angels you're willing to do things that

3546

02:37:01,010 --> 02:36:59,939

you know are ethically wrong to get

3547

02:37:04,670 --> 02:37:01,020

ahead

3548

02:37:07,070 --> 02:37:04,680

it's the very definition of a sociopath

3549

02:37:09,290 --> 02:37:07,080

then you get groomed little by little

3550

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:09,300

yeah he's talking about sociopaths the

3551
02:37:12,889 --> 02:37:10,560
guy who's been manipulated I said but

3552
02:37:16,010 --> 02:37:12,899
you are deemed not to be of the right

3553
02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:16,020
stuff not John Glenn astronaut right

3554
02:37:19,670 --> 02:37:17,520
stuff but the right stuff for someone

3555
02:37:22,190 --> 02:37:19,680
who would be involved at that level

3556
02:37:23,630 --> 02:37:22,200
higher level because you were not you

3557
02:37:25,370 --> 02:37:23,640
would never have gone along with that

3558
02:37:26,690 --> 02:37:25,380
agenda he briefed himself and if you

3559
02:37:29,150 --> 02:37:26,700
hadn't gone along with it and you knew

3560
02:37:31,730 --> 02:37:29,160
about it they would flat out this is our

3561
02:37:35,150 --> 02:37:31,740
Nets absolutely maybe like the secretary

3562
02:37:37,010 --> 02:37:35,160
forefall for a fact was thrown out of a

3563
02:37:38,990 --> 02:37:37,020

hospital window and killed he's a

3564

02:37:40,670 --> 02:37:39,000

Honeypot General George has patent maybe

3565

02:37:42,349 --> 02:37:40,680

an Autumn alleged automobile accident

3566

02:37:44,809 --> 02:37:42,359

was killed because he was not a

3567

02:37:46,849 --> 02:37:44,819

disclosure here's a CIA contractor

3568

02:37:48,170 --> 02:37:46,859

that's helping him lie to millions of

3569

02:37:50,750 --> 02:37:48,180

people right now

3570

02:37:52,969 --> 02:37:50,760

it's verifiable that Sean Ryan was

3571

02:37:56,929 --> 02:37:52,979

besides being a former Navy SEAL he was

3572

02:37:59,929 --> 02:37:56,939

also a verifiable CIA contractor and

3573

02:38:03,230 --> 02:37:59,939

here he is doing zero fact checking Sean

3574

02:38:07,790 --> 02:38:03,240

Ryan allowing Dr Steven Greer to lie to

3575

02:38:14,030 --> 02:38:10,250

and doing their fact checking

3576

02:38:16,969 --> 02:38:14,040

that's that seems like an OP to me right

3577

02:38:20,110 --> 02:38:16,979

a CIA a former CIA contractor is helping

3578

02:38:23,870 --> 02:38:20,120

him spread this disinformation

3579

02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:23,880

misinformation false information this is

3580

02:38:27,950 --> 02:38:25,920

the CIA disclosure app

3581

02:38:29,990 --> 02:38:27,960

or it could be part of it

3582

02:38:33,110 --> 02:38:30,000

and why are there so many CIA people

3583

02:38:36,230 --> 02:38:33,120

involved in the UFO field in the last

3584

02:38:38,570 --> 02:38:36,240

since 2016. those are the public the

3585

02:38:40,910 --> 02:38:38,580

anti-grav device that looked like a

3586

02:38:42,710 --> 02:38:40,920

saucer that we got from a German in

3587

02:38:45,410 --> 02:38:42,720

1945.

3588

02:38:47,090 --> 02:38:45,420

I know how do I know this because Paul

3589

02:38:49,490 --> 02:38:47,100

Mellon won the few billionaires in the

3590

02:38:52,150 --> 02:38:49,500

world who funded Adolf Hitler alone he

3591

02:38:56,030 --> 02:38:52,160

never delivered George

3592

02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:56,040

W Bush's father Henry Ford and Watson of

3593

02:38:59,870 --> 02:38:58,319

IBM

3594

02:39:01,849 --> 02:38:59,880

Paul Mellon was one of the few

3595

02:39:05,570 --> 02:39:01,859

billionaires at the end of World War II

3596

02:39:08,210 --> 02:39:05,580

uh the melon family and his grandsons on

3597

02:39:12,370 --> 02:39:08,220

my team who happens to have been uh

3598

02:39:20,210 --> 02:39:16,250

who just passed away absolutely and Paul

3599

02:39:24,110 --> 02:39:20,220

Mallon told uh John Warner IV think a

3600

02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:24,120

little deeper that when the war ended he

3601
02:39:29,870 --> 02:39:25,680
went over he grabbed this thing because

3602
02:39:32,050 --> 02:39:29,880
Adolf Hitler his Aerospace Geniuses were

3603
02:39:34,790 --> 02:39:32,060
working on this disc

3604
02:39:36,830 --> 02:39:34,800
a rocket it was electrogravidic it was

3605
02:39:38,150 --> 02:39:36,840
electromagnetic they hadn't perfected

3606
02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:38,160
now I was going to talk about the Nazi

3607
02:39:43,309 --> 02:39:40,319
UFOs which again have never been proven

3608
02:39:46,130 --> 02:39:43,319
to be real no verifiable evidence of

3609
02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:46,140
Nazi UFOs but every UFO grifter talks

3610
02:39:51,130 --> 02:39:48,720
about the secret Nazi UFO programs where

3611
02:39:53,450 --> 02:39:51,140
they had anti-gravity

3612
02:39:56,870 --> 02:39:53,460
they were working on that we had the

3613
02:39:59,389 --> 02:39:56,880

atomic bomb but they brought it back and

3614

02:40:01,130 --> 02:39:59,399

you know Patton was going George Patton

3615

02:40:03,710 --> 02:40:01,140

was going this is amazing what this

3616

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:03,720

would do for the world no no this is

3617

02:40:08,090 --> 02:40:05,760

going to be deep black

3618

02:40:10,849 --> 02:40:08,100

and he did not think that was a wisest

3619

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:10,859

thing to do so they took him out made it

3620

02:40:16,730 --> 02:40:13,200

look like an automobile accident

3621

02:40:17,870 --> 02:40:16,740

so this kind of skullduggery happened so

3622

02:40:20,030 --> 02:40:17,880

I told

3623

02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:20,040

the Minister of Defense yeah this is why

3624

02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:21,120

they're not going to tell you right

3625

02:40:24,429 --> 02:40:22,560

we're just going to pick because you're

3626

02:40:28,010 --> 02:40:24,439

you're a good man you're a patriotic

3627

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:28,020

you're sincere you're uh have morals and

3628

02:40:31,550 --> 02:40:29,760

integrity and ethics

3629

02:40:33,950 --> 02:40:31,560

no one like that is going to get at the

3630

02:40:36,530 --> 02:40:33,960

top of that yeah because by definition

3631

02:40:37,969 --> 02:40:36,540

you've got to be somebody willing to

3632

02:40:41,690 --> 02:40:37,979

subvert the law

3633

02:40:44,270 --> 02:40:41,700

and do all manner of horrific things

3634

02:40:47,210 --> 02:40:44,280

and this is where you people have to

3635

02:40:49,070 --> 02:40:47,220

understand there have been CI directors

3636

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:49,080

who were involved with this

3637

02:40:53,150 --> 02:40:51,600

I've dealt with one who was helping us

3638

02:40:55,550 --> 02:40:53,160

after he retired

3639

02:40:57,950 --> 02:40:55,560

I agree okay but I hope I find the proof

3640

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:57,960

of director Colby when we see the show

3641

02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,960

if I did right a Ford Nixon era oh God

3642

02:41:04,610 --> 02:41:02,880

way before my time but he was an old guy

3643

02:41:05,270 --> 02:41:04,620

wanting to help us I'll give you that

3644

02:41:07,490 --> 02:41:05,280

one

3645

02:41:08,690 --> 02:41:07,500

um a lot of these people it you know

3646

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:08,700

when they get old enough to think

3647

02:41:11,809 --> 02:41:10,080

they're going to make meet their maker

3648

02:41:13,849 --> 02:41:11,819

they get a conscience or they change it

3649

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:13,859

have a change of heart you know as they

3650

02:41:20,690 --> 02:41:17,760

get up into their 70s confessions

3651

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:20,700

um from people they won't name uh but it

3652

02:41:23,330 --> 02:41:22,319

has nothing to do with your rank which

3653

02:41:25,010 --> 02:41:23,340

is what people have to get their head

3654

02:41:27,950 --> 02:41:25,020

around whether you're a president CI

3655

02:41:30,230 --> 02:41:27,960

director sect Dev this Senator this

3656

02:41:31,730 --> 02:41:30,240

Member of Parliament if you know about

3657

02:41:33,050 --> 02:41:31,740

it it's because you were read in because

3658

02:41:35,330 --> 02:41:33,060

you're willing to go along with that

3659

02:41:37,010 --> 02:41:35,340

agenda if you don't know about it you

3660

02:41:38,750 --> 02:41:37,020

have the same rights right it's because

3661

02:41:40,250 --> 02:41:38,760

they assess that you wouldn't go along

3662

02:41:44,210 --> 02:41:40,260

with that agenda

3663

02:41:45,830 --> 02:41:44,220

which is an illegal operation yes so

3664

02:41:47,389 --> 02:41:45,840

this is what everyone needs to get their

3665

02:41:49,849 --> 02:41:47,399

heads around now the only way to resolve

3666

02:41:51,889 --> 02:41:49,859

this are people who don't

3667

02:41:53,570 --> 02:41:51,899

I mean I had this fire of tests where I

3668

02:41:55,670 --> 02:41:53,580

started out very early in my work on

3669

02:41:57,410 --> 02:41:55,680

this involved with the director of the

3670

02:41:59,990 --> 02:41:57,420

CIA and the head of Army intelligence

3671

02:42:00,710 --> 02:42:00,000

and all these other people

3672

02:42:02,690 --> 02:42:00,720

um

3673

02:42:05,389 --> 02:42:02,700

for a reason we can get into in a moment

3674

02:42:06,889 --> 02:42:05,399

because basically my group had

3675

02:42:09,950 --> 02:42:06,899

discovered the Rosetta Stone of being

3676

02:42:14,150 --> 02:42:09,960

able to contact these objects and it

3677

02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:14,160

works okay so he says ce5 works so he

3678

02:42:19,309 --> 02:42:16,319

can demonstrate for us that he can

3679

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:19,319

Vector in alien spaceships right he said

3680

02:42:24,349 --> 02:42:21,359

it works again recalling his bluff

3681

02:42:27,650 --> 02:42:24,359

tonight he says the E5 works so show us

3682

02:42:30,710 --> 02:42:27,660

the aliens dude show us some spaceships

3683

02:42:33,110 --> 02:42:30,720

then or stop taking people's money for a

3684

02:42:36,110 --> 02:42:33,120

garbage app with Transcendental

3685

02:42:37,849 --> 02:42:36,120

Meditation garbage

3686

02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:37,859

right

3687

02:42:41,809 --> 02:42:39,840

he says it works why can't he

3688

02:42:43,610 --> 02:42:41,819

demonstrate it then

3689

02:42:45,050 --> 02:42:43,620

look at the movie Close Encounters of

3690

02:42:47,330 --> 02:42:45,060

the fifth kind it's kind of out there

3691

02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:47,340

stuff but it it's real

3692

02:42:52,910 --> 02:42:50,399

so I think that's real when you start to

3693

02:42:54,349 --> 02:42:52,920

entertain this idea of how this is

3694

02:42:57,530 --> 02:42:54,359

structured you got to get your mind

3695

02:42:59,630 --> 02:42:57,540

first around that yes but also show me

3696

02:43:02,150 --> 02:42:59,640

on top of the fact this is a really key

3697

02:43:04,670 --> 02:43:02,160

point please listen carefully to this

3698

02:43:05,809 --> 02:43:04,680

we have this bill that we work to get

3699

02:43:08,030 --> 02:43:05,819

through

3700

02:43:10,429 --> 02:43:08,040

that's now gives a pathway for anyone to

3701
02:43:12,650 --> 02:43:10,439
come forward or maybe willowy no you

3702
02:43:15,710 --> 02:43:12,660
know they will be coming forward to

3703
02:43:17,389 --> 02:43:15,720
folks who are going to take them into a

3704
02:43:20,450 --> 02:43:17,399
skiff and it'll be

3705
02:43:22,610 --> 02:43:20,460
TS SEI type stuff I believe it or not so

3706
02:43:23,510 --> 02:43:22,620
their testimony may or may not get to

3707
02:43:26,510 --> 02:43:23,520
the public

3708
02:43:28,370 --> 02:43:26,520
if they provide it and willing to

3709
02:43:32,090 --> 02:43:28,380
provide it I will provide it shows us

3710
02:43:35,510 --> 02:43:32,100
garbage why so listen very carefully

3711
02:43:39,170 --> 02:43:35,520
by 1997 in the fall

3712
02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:39,180
we had concluded my military advisors

3713
02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:40,800

and all these people that I had sort of

3714

02:43:45,110 --> 02:43:42,720

a kitchen cabinet those are everything

3715

02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:45,120

you're hearing me done out of office

3716

02:43:48,530 --> 02:43:47,040

without a paid staff without a budget

3717

02:43:52,210 --> 02:43:48,540

it's all been

3718

02:43:55,150 --> 02:43:52,220

a laboral love you know um

3719

02:43:57,650 --> 02:43:55,160

and millions of dollars 15 million yeah

3720

02:43:58,610 --> 02:43:57,660

earnings and everything I don't care I

3721

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,620

mean I

3722

02:44:01,790 --> 02:44:00,479

you know when I realized what was at

3723

02:44:03,889 --> 02:44:01,800

stake it's like you know I walked away

3724

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:03,899

from my medical career did you just say

3725

02:44:06,650 --> 02:44:05,760

he made staff without a budget it's all

3726

02:44:09,110 --> 02:44:06,660

been

3727

02:44:11,150 --> 02:44:09,120

a laboral love you know

3728

02:44:14,450 --> 02:44:11,160

um I put probably 15 million into doing

3729

02:44:16,670 --> 02:44:14,460

this he claims that he put 15 million

3730

02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:16,680

into doing this

3731

02:44:20,809 --> 02:44:18,960

can we get a spreadsheet again I'm

3732

02:44:23,510 --> 02:44:20,819

calling his waffle and all of this stuff

3733

02:44:27,770 --> 02:44:23,520

boy is he telling some Whoppers he put

3734

02:44:33,469 --> 02:44:31,010

look at look at Sean Ryan's face 15

3735

02:44:35,270 --> 02:44:33,479

million dollars where did he get 15

3736

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:35,280

million dollars

3737

02:44:41,330 --> 02:44:39,359

he was an an ER uh doctor like an

3738

02:44:45,349 --> 02:44:41,340

emergency room doctor

3739

02:44:46,190 --> 02:44:45,359

that just have 15 million dollars laying

3740

02:44:48,170 --> 02:44:46,200

around

3741

02:44:50,090 --> 02:44:48,180

or is this another story like the two

3742

02:44:51,710 --> 02:44:50,100

billion dollar bribe offer he got from

3743

02:44:54,889 --> 02:44:51,720

the US government to stop talking about

3744

02:44:57,230 --> 02:44:54,899

aliens 15 million yeah earnings and

3745

02:44:59,030 --> 02:44:57,240

everything I don't care I mean I

3746

02:45:00,290 --> 02:44:59,040

you know when I realized what was at

3747

02:45:02,090 --> 02:45:00,300

stake it's like you know I walked away

3748

02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:02,100

from my medical career you know this

3749

02:45:04,910 --> 02:45:03,359

which is very hard

3750

02:45:06,530 --> 02:45:04,920

I still have dreams about being in the

3751

02:45:08,330 --> 02:45:06,540

ER doing stuff you know but you know

3752

02:45:09,290 --> 02:45:08,340

that that chapter is closed and plus I'm

3753

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:09,300

too old

3754

02:45:15,170 --> 02:45:11,760

67 so you know I'm not gonna that's it

3755

02:45:16,330 --> 02:45:15,180

that's not an older guys game it's tough

3756

02:45:19,130 --> 02:45:16,340

um

3757

02:45:22,790 --> 02:45:19,140

I was mountain bike and Surf and I had

3758

02:45:25,969 --> 02:45:22,800

to have fun uh but this what you realize

3759

02:45:27,290 --> 02:45:25,979

over the by by the by this time I've

3760

02:45:29,990 --> 02:45:27,300

gone through all these meetings and

3761

02:45:32,330 --> 02:45:30,000

briefings yeah but who though right so

3762

02:45:34,370 --> 02:45:32,340

because some of those stories are fake

3763

02:45:37,490 --> 02:45:34,380

people claim Phil Schneider got murdered

3764

02:45:39,889 --> 02:45:37,500

he was a mental patient who hung himself

3765

02:45:42,650 --> 02:45:39,899

you know was it suspicious kind of a

3766

02:45:45,290 --> 02:45:42,660

death sure but he was a wackadoo who

3767

02:45:46,730 --> 02:45:45,300

else got murdered you know the people

3768

02:45:49,550 --> 02:45:46,740

claim that uh

3769

02:45:51,650 --> 02:45:49,560

you know Bill Cooper got murdered that

3770

02:45:53,450 --> 02:45:51,660

was that was suicide by cop he shot a

3771

02:45:55,790 --> 02:45:53,460

cops and they shot back and killed him

3772

02:45:58,849 --> 02:45:55,800

who got murdered for talking about this

3773

02:46:00,770 --> 02:45:58,859

where is a verifiable case of murder

3774

02:46:02,870 --> 02:46:00,780

from someone that was talking about this

3775

02:46:04,309 --> 02:46:02,880

said well this guy at the beginning of

3776

02:46:05,929 --> 02:46:04,319

this interview claimed that three of his

3777

02:46:08,210 --> 02:46:05,939

friends got assassinated for talking

3778

02:46:10,429 --> 02:46:08,220

about this stuff but he won't name them

3779

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:10,439

right and there's no there's no police

3780

02:46:14,210 --> 02:46:12,000

reports there's no investigations

3781

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:14,220

there's there's no evidence there's no

3782

02:46:18,590 --> 02:46:16,560

proof this is an illegal unsanctioned

3783

02:46:20,450 --> 02:46:18,600

operation and if it's illegal it's

3784

02:46:22,490 --> 02:46:20,460

outside the Constitution yeah she's

3785

02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:22,500

probably therefore all the National

3786

02:46:26,030 --> 02:46:24,479

Security Act laws and all the

3787

02:46:28,670 --> 02:46:26,040

non-disclosure agreements all these men

3788

02:46:30,349 --> 02:46:28,680

have signed or vitiated they're null and

3789

02:46:33,070 --> 02:46:30,359

void canceled

3790

02:46:36,190 --> 02:46:33,080

so we wrote a letter

3791

02:46:39,469 --> 02:46:36,200

this it's kind of a ruse

3792

02:46:41,389 --> 02:46:39,479

unless and charges 3 500 and then he

3793

02:46:42,469 --> 02:46:41,399

shows the moths and claims they're

3794

02:46:45,230 --> 02:46:42,479

aliens

3795

02:46:47,150 --> 02:46:45,240

he charges people 35 100 and then he

3796

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:47,160

shows them cactuses off in the distance

3797

02:46:52,490 --> 02:46:50,160

and claims their extraterrestrial aliens

3798

02:46:54,650 --> 02:46:52,500

he charges people money to show them

3799

02:46:58,849 --> 02:46:54,660

spaceships during ce5 events and then

3800

02:47:01,790 --> 02:46:58,859

shows them verifiable military flares

3801
02:47:04,070 --> 02:47:01,800
for military exercises we can verify all

3802
02:47:06,530 --> 02:47:04,080
these things happened he charges money

3803
02:47:08,750 --> 02:47:06,540
and then shows people garbage if this

3804
02:47:11,270 --> 02:47:08,760
really works why can't he show us

3805
02:47:13,550 --> 02:47:11,280
real verifiable proof that it's an alien

3806
02:47:15,469 --> 02:47:13,560
spacecraft or an extraterrestrial

3807
02:47:16,969 --> 02:47:15,479
it's because it's garbage and it doesn't

3808
02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:16,979
work

3809
02:47:21,889 --> 02:47:19,439
or he could prove it otherwise he could

3810
02:47:24,410 --> 02:47:21,899
prove it and make a thousand times more

3811
02:47:25,969 --> 02:47:24,420
money than he is right now it's directed

3812
02:47:28,730 --> 02:47:25,979
letter but he doesn't and the way it

3813
02:47:31,250 --> 02:47:28,740

works is because I wrote a letter that's

3814

02:47:32,870 --> 02:47:31,260

an assessment yeah and it said based on

3815

02:47:35,870 --> 02:47:32,880

the following meetings

3816

02:47:38,330 --> 02:47:35,880

and and intelligence we've gathered it's

3817

02:47:40,849 --> 02:47:38,340

our assessment that all projects related

3818

02:47:43,070 --> 02:47:40,859

to the UFO issue

3819

02:47:44,750 --> 02:47:43,080

including the man-made research and

3820

02:47:48,349 --> 02:47:44,760

development projects and the

3821

02:47:50,750 --> 02:47:48,359

Extraterrestrial issue have been run

3822

02:47:53,450 --> 02:47:50,760

in an illegal fashion outside the

3823

02:47:55,490 --> 02:47:53,460

Constitution because the people who

3824

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:55,500

should know if they were sanctioned

3825

02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:56,640

don't

3826
02:48:00,650 --> 02:47:58,800
and okay so he's making claims of all

3827
02:48:04,130 --> 02:48:00,660
kinds of illegal activity but again he

3828
02:48:06,110 --> 02:48:04,140
has proven zero of these claims

3829
02:48:07,910 --> 02:48:06,120
and he's been doing this for 20 plus

3830
02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:07,920
years claiming that there's these

3831
02:48:12,349 --> 02:48:09,600
illegal organizations being run

3832
02:48:14,150 --> 02:48:12,359
illegally uh and they're hiding the

3833
02:48:16,250 --> 02:48:14,160
truth about back engineered alien

3834
02:48:17,929 --> 02:48:16,260
technology you know but why can't he

3835
02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:17,939
prove any of it and they have been

3836
02:48:21,889 --> 02:48:19,920
deliberately lied to and deceived a

3837
02:48:24,410 --> 02:48:21,899
great story because of that and it

3838
02:48:27,650 --> 02:48:24,420

sounds reasonable cannot enforce legally

3839

02:48:30,110 --> 02:48:27,660

in any court in the land

3840

02:48:33,230 --> 02:48:30,120

a prosecution against any whistleblower

3841

02:48:34,849 --> 02:48:33,240

anyone with materiel and anybody with

3842

02:48:37,849 --> 02:48:34,859

documents free money talking about

3843

02:48:40,490 --> 02:48:37,859

things and I said and I gave 90 days for

3844

02:48:48,130 --> 02:48:40,500

all the different it went to every head

3845

02:48:52,969 --> 02:48:50,450

I don't believe he spent it and I waited

3846

02:48:55,130 --> 02:48:52,979

the 90 days and then I declared okay now

3847

02:48:58,309 --> 02:48:55,140

we're going to go public so I pivoted

3848

02:49:00,650 --> 02:48:58,319

from doing these private off-site

3849

02:49:02,510 --> 02:49:00,660

offices yeah I really have briefings for

3850

02:49:04,030 --> 02:49:02,520

members of Congress and I've been on

3851

02:49:10,030 --> 02:49:04,040

this guy since

3852

02:49:14,210 --> 02:49:12,349

that's important too let's talk about

3853

02:49:17,510 --> 02:49:14,220

that for a moment the history here is

3854

02:49:19,910 --> 02:49:17,520

important I've listened

3855

02:49:22,910 --> 02:49:19,920

to everything that this man has said for

3856

02:49:24,650 --> 02:49:22,920

23 years I'm able to spot some of the

3857

02:49:28,070 --> 02:49:24,660

patterns he repeats

3858

02:49:30,770 --> 02:49:28,080

in the same old stories you know I call

3859

02:49:33,770 --> 02:49:30,780

it SOS it's Stephen Greer SOS same old

3860

02:49:35,270 --> 02:49:33,780

stories still no proof you know he was

3861

02:49:39,170 --> 02:49:35,280

telling some of these stories in the

3862

02:49:40,849 --> 02:49:39,180

year 2000 with no proof it's 23 you know

3863

02:49:42,889 --> 02:49:40,859

it's 23 years later

3864

02:49:45,710 --> 02:49:42,899

you would think by now

3865

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:45,720

while telling those SOS same old stories

3866

02:49:50,809 --> 02:49:48,240

he would have some evidence to show he

3867

02:49:53,630 --> 02:49:50,819

would have some proof but all we get is

3868

02:49:56,030 --> 02:49:53,640

moths he claims are aliens cactuses he

3869

02:49:58,490 --> 02:49:56,040

claims are aliens flares from military

3870

02:50:01,370 --> 02:49:58,500

exercises he's charging people money to

3871

02:50:03,050 --> 02:50:01,380

see claiming their spaceships and fake

3872

02:50:04,190 --> 02:50:03,060

documents

3873

02:50:07,130 --> 02:50:04,200

so

3874

02:50:10,190 --> 02:50:07,140

it is important and by the way I I feel

3875

02:50:12,650 --> 02:50:10,200

like a dummy like I wasted how much of

3876

02:50:14,450 --> 02:50:12,660

my time have I wasted I literally have

3877

02:50:17,389 --> 02:50:14,460

listened to everything that this guy

3878

02:50:20,990 --> 02:50:17,399

every interview uh that he's ever done

3879

02:50:23,330 --> 02:50:21,000

every uh lecture there was a time when

3880

02:50:26,330 --> 02:50:23,340

on YouTube you could get his lectures

3881

02:50:28,429 --> 02:50:26,340

from UFO conferences and events a lot of

3882

02:50:30,410 --> 02:50:28,439

them have slowly disappeared but I

3883

02:50:31,849 --> 02:50:30,420

listened to all of those I bought all of

3884

02:50:32,450 --> 02:50:31,859

his books

3885

02:50:33,849 --> 02:50:32,460

um

3886

02:50:37,550 --> 02:50:33,859

and

3887

02:50:39,710 --> 02:50:37,560

despite all that the more I listen to

3888

02:50:42,770 --> 02:50:39,720

him the more I am convinced that he is a

3889

02:50:45,530 --> 02:50:42,780

grifter and he will never provide any

3890

02:50:47,030 --> 02:50:45,540

evidence or proof remember some of these

3891

02:50:50,690 --> 02:50:47,040

stories he's telling he's been telling

3892

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:50,700

for 23 years making money off of why but

3893

02:50:54,349 --> 02:50:52,560

he has yet to provide evidence or proof

3894

02:50:56,510 --> 02:50:54,359

if you're charging people money for this

3895

02:50:58,250 --> 02:50:56,520

to tell these stories and claim that

3896

02:51:00,170 --> 02:50:58,260

they're true shouldn't you provide

3897

02:51:03,469 --> 02:51:00,180

evidentiary

3898

02:51:05,270 --> 02:51:03,479

you know back up that you're you are

3899

02:51:07,969 --> 02:51:05,280

indeed telling a true story but he

3900

02:51:09,770 --> 02:51:07,979

doesn't he never does anytime he

3901
02:51:11,750 --> 02:51:09,780
provides evidence we can pick it apart

3902
02:51:16,670 --> 02:51:11,760
as garbage usually

3903
02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:16,680
fake documents moths cactuses right

3904
02:51:21,530 --> 02:51:18,720
stories about going on secret missions

3905
02:51:22,610 --> 02:51:21,540
with Billy Gibbons from ZZ Top stories

3906
02:51:25,250 --> 02:51:22,620
about

3907
02:51:27,830 --> 02:51:25,260
briefing presidents that can never be

3908
02:51:30,889 --> 02:51:27,840
verified or can be refuted as false

3909
02:51:32,990 --> 02:51:30,899
right briefing world leaders like CIA

3910
02:51:34,429 --> 02:51:33,000
directors and then that guy gets pissed

3911
02:51:37,730 --> 02:51:34,439
off and writes a letter that he's full

3912
02:51:39,050 --> 02:51:37,740
of you know uh but yes I have I

3913
02:51:41,090 --> 02:51:39,060

don't know why but I've watched

3914

02:51:44,870 --> 02:51:41,100

everything he ever done and by the way

3915

02:51:47,570 --> 02:51:44,880

in the year 2000 in the year 2001 I was

3916

02:51:49,550 --> 02:51:47,580

one of those disclosure dorks that's why

3917

02:51:52,130 --> 02:51:49,560

I think I'm good at some of this

3918

02:51:55,070 --> 02:51:52,140

commentary and Analysis because I've

3919

02:51:58,130 --> 02:51:55,080

been here for so long with this stuff

3920

02:52:02,690 --> 02:51:58,140

happening right and in fact

3921

02:52:05,210 --> 02:52:02,700

I would say probably since 1985 I have

3922

02:52:08,870 --> 02:52:05,220

been heavily engrossed in this

3923

02:52:10,610 --> 02:52:08,880

stupid subject I bought every book went

3924

02:52:12,650 --> 02:52:10,620

to libraries to get books when I was a

3925

02:52:14,750 --> 02:52:12,660

kid I used to ride my bike to all the

3926

02:52:17,269 --> 02:52:14,760

local libraries because my local library

3927

02:52:19,550 --> 02:52:17,279

only had like one or two books about

3928

02:52:22,429 --> 02:52:19,560

paranormal stuff or UFOs I used to ride

3929

02:52:25,730 --> 02:52:22,439

my bike to everywhere I could ride my

3930

02:52:27,769 --> 02:52:25,740

bike I would ride my bike for hours if I

3931

02:52:29,150 --> 02:52:27,779

you know I would call The Librarian this

3932

02:52:31,190 --> 02:52:29,160

is back before the internet I would call

3933

02:52:33,769 --> 02:52:31,200

The Librarians I got the phone book out

3934

02:52:35,870 --> 02:52:33,779

get the library's phone number call the

3935

02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:35,880

librarian you got any books on UFOs I

3936

02:52:39,349 --> 02:52:37,439

didn't care if it was 10 miles away I

3937

02:52:40,969 --> 02:52:39,359

would get on my bike get a backpack my

3938

02:52:42,110 --> 02:52:40,979

mom would pack a lunch I'd go to that

3939

02:52:45,469 --> 02:52:42,120

Library

3940

02:52:48,769 --> 02:52:45,479

yeah I was quite obsessed but in the

3941

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:48,779

year 2000 and 2001 I really believed him

3942

02:52:52,190 --> 02:52:50,640

and I thought that he was going to bring

3943

02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:52,200

disclosure

3944

02:52:57,410 --> 02:52:55,680

and we are now I would say 10

3945

02:53:00,830 --> 02:52:57,420

well I don't know about 10 but at least

3946

02:53:02,769 --> 02:53:00,840

five disclosure saviors from Stephen

3947

02:53:06,410 --> 02:53:02,779

Greer Steven Greer is the original

3948

02:53:07,969 --> 02:53:06,420

savior you know disclosure Messiah he's

3949

02:53:10,130 --> 02:53:07,979

a disclosure he's going to bring us

3950

02:53:11,690 --> 02:53:10,140

disclosure and he never did and now

3951
02:53:14,150 --> 02:53:11,700
we've been through five more you know

3952
02:53:16,969 --> 02:53:14,160
we've had Tom DeLong we've had Lou

3953
02:53:18,889 --> 02:53:16,979
Elizondo some people would say Stan

3954
02:53:22,010 --> 02:53:18,899
Romanek was one of those guys he turned

3955
02:53:25,309 --> 02:53:22,020
out to be a kitty porn collector

3956
02:53:27,530 --> 02:53:25,319
um many many prophets of disclosure

3957
02:53:30,530 --> 02:53:27,540
but they never deliver on their promises

3958
02:53:34,130 --> 02:53:30,540
and that's the unfortunate part like

3959
02:53:37,550 --> 02:53:34,140
Starlight which was this quiet operation

3960
02:53:38,690 --> 02:53:37,560
that I was doing just with senior folks

3961
02:53:41,210 --> 02:53:38,700
in the government

3962
02:53:43,190 --> 02:53:41,220
became the disclosure project he's doing

3963
02:53:44,870 --> 02:53:43,200

a disclosure project with senior folks

3964

02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:44,880

in the in the government but he can't

3965

02:53:50,690 --> 02:53:47,520

name any of them you know this is the

3966

02:53:52,849 --> 02:53:50,700

problem you know this guy has gotten

3967

02:53:56,150 --> 02:53:52,859

away I would love to be the guy who

3968

02:53:58,250 --> 02:53:56,160

interviews him one time I would love to

3969

02:53:59,929 --> 02:53:58,260

enter I tell you the truth I would love

3970

02:54:01,790 --> 02:53:59,939

to interview him and I am the most

3971

02:54:04,490 --> 02:54:01,800

qualified person to interview him

3972

02:54:07,309 --> 02:54:04,500

probably because I'm aware of all of his

3973

02:54:10,429 --> 02:54:07,319

history and we see what happens when

3974

02:54:12,410 --> 02:54:10,439

somebody like uh you know Sean Ryan

3975

02:54:16,010 --> 02:54:12,420

interviews him he doesn't know any of

3976

02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:16,020

his history so he's ill-prepared to fact

3977

02:54:20,330 --> 02:54:18,840

check him to demand evidence to to say

3978

02:54:21,889 --> 02:54:20,340

hey no that document you're talking

3979

02:54:24,170 --> 02:54:21,899

about is fake

3980

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:24,180

it's it's unfortunate and so the

3981

02:54:29,090 --> 02:54:27,120

disclosure project then led to the 2001

3982

02:54:32,330 --> 02:54:29,100

National Press Club event you mentioned

3983

02:54:33,710 --> 02:54:32,340

on May 9th but it was it was there was a

3984

02:54:37,730 --> 02:54:33,720

process here I want people to understand

3985

02:54:39,950 --> 02:54:37,740

I wanted to dot my eyes and cross my T's

3986

02:54:41,330 --> 02:54:39,960

that I wasn't running afoul of the law

3987

02:54:42,170 --> 02:54:41,340

and I was going to give the U.S

3988

02:54:44,330 --> 02:54:42,180

government

3989

02:54:46,670 --> 02:54:44,340

every opportunity

3990

02:54:48,349 --> 02:54:46,680

to do the right thing oh how nice of him

3991

02:54:50,269 --> 02:54:48,359

he was going to let the government tell

3992

02:54:53,330 --> 02:54:50,279

the truth about those aliens before he

3993

02:54:56,030 --> 02:54:53,340

spilled the beans sure and and get their

3994

02:54:59,389 --> 02:54:56,040

their move into this issue they wouldn't

3995

02:55:01,910 --> 02:54:59,399

the president was intimidated members of

3996

02:55:03,230 --> 02:55:01,920

Congress said yeah because they were

3997

02:55:05,450 --> 02:55:03,240

individual members they hadn't come

3998

02:55:08,750 --> 02:55:05,460

together agree on some things I'm glad

3999

02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:08,760

that took another 20 years see I've been

4000

02:55:12,590 --> 02:55:10,080

trying to give you the Arc of this so

4001
02:55:17,889 --> 02:55:12,600
people understand the context

4002
02:55:22,250 --> 02:55:20,510
of these guys that we have on videotape

4003
02:55:23,570 --> 02:55:22,260
and then about 22 of them came to the

4004
02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:23,580
National Press Club

4005
02:55:26,990 --> 02:55:24,720
event

4006
02:55:28,309 --> 02:55:27,000
so now the ones that are the more yeah

4007
02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:28,319
deeper

4008
02:55:32,690 --> 02:55:30,479
sources some of them didn't want to come

4009
02:55:35,150 --> 02:55:32,700
forward because they were afraid and

4010
02:55:37,070 --> 02:55:35,160
even though they knew about my unless

4011
02:55:39,830 --> 02:55:37,080
otherwise directed letter

4012
02:55:43,450 --> 02:55:39,840
that was from a civilian making the

4013
02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:43,460

statement and they wanted an official

4014

02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:45,840

investigation and I said well I don't

4015

02:55:49,910 --> 02:55:47,760

control the Congress I can only you know

4016

02:55:53,090 --> 02:55:49,920

sort of advise folks and if they don't

4017

02:55:55,690 --> 02:55:53,100

do it now and this is why this is such a

4018

02:55:58,429 --> 02:55:55,700

huge breakthrough for people in the show

4019

02:56:01,010 --> 02:55:58,439

there are a lot of Navy Seals and Delta

4020

02:56:02,809 --> 02:56:01,020

guys and force guys and uh certain

4021

02:56:05,809 --> 02:56:02,819

Marine branches that have been at

4022

02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:05,819

facilities been operative tactically or

4023

02:56:10,370 --> 02:56:07,439

operationally involved

4024

02:56:13,070 --> 02:56:10,380

we need you to contact us and here's the

4025

02:56:16,610 --> 02:56:13,080

website seriousdisclosure.com but you

4026
02:56:18,230 --> 02:56:16,620
just write to info at s-i-r-i-u-s Eric

4027
02:56:21,349 --> 02:56:18,240
let's get some more so-called

4028
02:56:23,990 --> 02:56:21,359
whistleblowers disclosure.com and we'll

4029
02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:24,000
have it very confidentially

4030
02:56:28,190 --> 02:56:25,680
um if you don't want to be known

4031
02:56:30,769 --> 02:56:28,200
publicly you never will be but I will

4032
02:56:32,690 --> 02:56:30,779
arrange for you to be brought to the

4033
02:56:35,389 --> 02:56:32,700
correct people in DC

4034
02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:35,399
who are the best folks I've ever found

4035
02:56:39,830 --> 02:56:37,920
their former

4036
02:56:42,410 --> 02:56:39,840
you know Special Operations military

4037
02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:42,420
again he won't name any of his so-called

4038
02:56:47,150 --> 02:56:44,880

high-ranking military contacts which

4039

02:56:49,010 --> 02:56:47,160

means this is that are now the

4040

02:56:50,330 --> 02:56:49,020

equivalent of a if they were in the

4041

02:56:52,010 --> 02:56:50,340

military they'd be a two-star general

4042

02:56:54,349 --> 02:56:52,020

but they're working in the Congressional

4043

02:56:55,849 --> 02:56:54,359

end uh helping with this and they're not

4044

02:56:58,130 --> 02:56:55,859

known by the public it's not what you

4045

02:56:59,929 --> 02:56:58,140

see in the media and they will see that

4046

02:57:01,090 --> 02:56:59,939

that information gets to the people who

4047

02:57:04,190 --> 02:57:01,100

need to know

4048

02:57:07,130 --> 02:57:04,200

I can't be more specific because

4049

02:57:09,710 --> 02:57:07,140

um I'm walking a razor's edge here with

4050

02:57:11,570 --> 02:57:09,720

what I'm saying but that's what we're

4051
02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:11,580
doing and we need people to understand

4052
02:57:16,910 --> 02:57:14,399
that this is a patriotic Beauty

4053
02:57:18,650 --> 02:57:16,920
giving what is at stake because here's

4054
02:57:21,410 --> 02:57:18,660
what at stake

4055
02:57:23,150 --> 02:57:21,420
first of all the Constitution and how

4056
02:57:25,070 --> 02:57:23,160
intact is the constitutional government

4057
02:57:27,469 --> 02:57:25,080
United States that's been completely

4058
02:57:29,210 --> 02:57:27,479
subverted by this issue I'm sure yeah

4059
02:57:32,269 --> 02:57:29,220
the government's really worried about

4060
02:57:34,309 --> 02:57:32,279
aliens sure people control it secondly

4061
02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:34,319
the future for our children I mean I

4062
02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:36,240
just had my 12th grandchild born

4063
02:57:40,010 --> 02:57:38,399

what kind of world do we have

4064

02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:40,020

you know I always tell people we don't

4065

02:57:43,070 --> 02:57:41,520

have a free market how do you have a

4066

02:57:45,590 --> 02:57:43,080

free market if the most important

4067

02:57:47,809 --> 02:57:45,600

scientific Technologies in in the last

4068

02:57:50,090 --> 02:57:47,819

hundred years have been ruthlessly

4069

02:57:53,210 --> 02:57:50,100

suppressed yeah here we go with it's all

4070

02:57:55,610 --> 02:57:53,220

covered up by these evil unnamed bad

4071

02:57:57,349 --> 02:57:55,620

guys people killed and they've been

4072

02:57:58,969 --> 02:57:57,359

people have been killed but he never

4073

02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:58,979

proved that anybody has been killed

4074

02:58:03,230 --> 02:58:01,200

legally classified so that we're still

4075

02:58:04,730 --> 02:58:03,240

illegal classification he's never proved

4076

02:58:07,969 --> 02:58:04,740

anybody illegally classified anything

4077

02:58:10,550 --> 02:58:07,979

easily in jet fillet this is one of

4078

02:58:12,050 --> 02:58:10,560

those Stephen Greer SOS same old stories

4079

02:58:14,030 --> 02:58:12,060

we don't need it

4080

02:58:15,889 --> 02:58:14,040

now do you want to talk a little bit

4081

02:58:17,870 --> 02:58:15,899

about why they're hiding all this

4082

02:58:20,389 --> 02:58:17,880

technology when it comes to free energy

4083

02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:20,399

with the utilities and everything just

4084

02:58:24,590 --> 02:58:22,319

to piece it together for everybody oh

4085

02:58:26,269 --> 02:58:24,600

yeah uh the big cover-up the the oil

4086

02:58:28,070 --> 02:58:26,279

industry the gas industry they murder

4087

02:58:30,889 --> 02:58:28,080

everybody that has a free energy device

4088

02:58:34,370 --> 02:58:30,899

or they buy it same old story here we go

4089

02:58:36,110 --> 02:58:34,380

I do it's it it's one word or two words

4090

02:58:38,030 --> 02:58:36,120

money and power

4091

02:58:39,530 --> 02:58:38,040

now when you're talking about most of us

4092

02:58:42,769 --> 02:58:39,540

think gee money do I have enough money

4093

02:58:46,670 --> 02:58:42,779

to put my kids through college

4094

02:58:47,950 --> 02:58:46,680

these guys are that's not the issue it's

4095

02:58:51,769 --> 02:58:47,960

massive

4096

02:58:53,389 --> 02:58:51,779

macro economic geopolitical power

4097

02:58:55,730 --> 02:58:53,399

because now we're talking hundreds of

4098

02:58:57,710 --> 02:58:55,740

trillions of dollars in assets

4099

02:59:00,530 --> 02:58:57,720

now keep in mind the entire U.S

4100

02:59:02,030 --> 02:59:00,540

government budget John has to know five

4101
02:59:04,790 --> 02:59:02,040
trillion dollars no I don't think

4102
02:59:09,010 --> 02:59:04,800
surroundings and most of that's not

4103
02:59:13,969 --> 02:59:11,650
so when you're looking at

4104
02:59:16,910 --> 02:59:13,979
these interests

4105
02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:16,920
that want to maintain the status quo

4106
02:59:26,929 --> 02:59:24,290
they will do almost anything to maintain

4107
02:59:30,050 --> 02:59:26,939
that even if it kills the planet

4108
02:59:32,090 --> 02:59:30,060
keeps you know right now there's three

4109
02:59:33,830 --> 02:59:32,100
billion Souls on the planet that don't

4110
02:59:36,050 --> 02:59:33,840
have any way to cook their food they're

4111
02:59:38,510 --> 02:59:36,060
shopping down rainforest and shrub in

4112
02:59:40,969 --> 02:59:38,520
the desert in Africa they don't have any

4113
02:59:42,590 --> 02:59:40,979

electricity or gas you know three

4114

02:59:45,110 --> 02:59:42,600

billion this just came out in the

4115

02:59:46,070 --> 02:59:45,120

economist the mainstream uh Economic

4116

02:59:48,769 --> 02:59:46,080

Journal

4117

02:59:51,290 --> 02:59:48,779

so how do we and and that course builds

4118

02:59:54,469 --> 02:59:51,300

into the extreme poverty it leads to

4119

02:59:56,630 --> 02:59:54,479

radicalization terrorists resentment of

4120

02:59:57,590 --> 02:59:56,640

the West yeah connect all these dots

4121

02:59:59,389 --> 02:59:57,600

right

4122

03:00:00,889 --> 02:59:59,399

I mean they're huge implications for

4123

03:00:04,969 --> 03:00:00,899

this mistake

4124

03:00:07,790 --> 03:00:04,979

that was made almost a century ago

4125

03:00:11,150 --> 03:00:07,800

now you know and this is known by a

4126
03:00:13,790 --> 03:00:11,160
number of people yes what a huge three

4127
03:00:15,950 --> 03:00:13,800
or four daughters I think so when you're

4128
03:00:18,410 --> 03:00:15,960
talking about somebody's brain here I

4129
03:00:20,450 --> 03:00:18,420
mean people have killed his Grand his

4130
03:00:22,370 --> 03:00:20,460
grandchildren must be real proud of him

4131
03:00:24,590 --> 03:00:22,380
hey there's our Grandpop on the internet

4132
03:00:27,769 --> 03:00:24,600
lying again right

4133
03:00:31,190 --> 03:00:27,779
ridiculous go for a lot more than 900

4134
03:00:33,969 --> 03:00:31,200
trillion dollars you know and the level

4135
03:00:36,469 --> 03:00:33,979
of corruption is worrisome now in 92

4136
03:00:39,230 --> 03:00:36,479
yeah and here's where he will use

4137
03:00:41,929 --> 03:00:39,240
commonly held beliefs to reinforce

4138
03:00:43,670 --> 03:00:41,939

people's beliefs everybody knows or

4139

03:00:46,370 --> 03:00:43,680

believes that the government is corrupt

4140

03:00:48,230 --> 03:00:46,380

and he uses that to his Advantage yeah

4141

03:00:50,690 --> 03:00:48,240

I'm going to talk about how corrupt the

4142

03:00:53,990 --> 03:00:50,700

system is so that people believe me when

4143

03:00:55,730 --> 03:00:54,000

I say all these stories with no evidence

4144

03:00:58,250 --> 03:00:55,740

right it's because of corruption in the

4145

03:01:01,010 --> 03:00:58,260

government they're hiding the UFO Albert

4146

03:01:02,929 --> 03:01:01,020

stubblebine the third uh Bert who had

4147

03:01:06,349 --> 03:01:02,939

been head of Special Forces and Army

4148

03:01:09,469 --> 03:01:06,359

intelligence Fort Huachuca

4149

03:01:11,210 --> 03:01:09,479

he intercepted me here's here's the uh

4150

03:01:13,370 --> 03:01:11,220

clip we've already played about how he

4151
03:01:15,530 --> 03:01:13,380
was offered a billion dollars to walk

4152
03:01:18,530 --> 03:01:15,540
away after we had this major contact

4153
03:01:21,769 --> 03:01:18,540
event out in Florida yeah so a dead man

4154
03:01:24,230 --> 03:01:21,779
offered a guy who we cannot verify this

4155
03:01:26,990 --> 03:01:24,240
story is true or false can't get a

4156
03:01:28,550 --> 03:01:27,000
comment from he claims gave him two who

4157
03:01:30,650 --> 03:01:28,560
offered him two billion dollars to stop

4158
03:01:32,690 --> 03:01:30,660
talking about the aliens sure and near

4159
03:01:34,550 --> 03:01:32,700
Pensacola

4160
03:01:36,050 --> 03:01:34,560
and he uh subsequently about a month

4161
03:01:38,030 --> 03:01:36,060
later

4162
03:01:40,910 --> 03:01:38,040
personally offered me two billion

4163
03:01:42,410 --> 03:01:40,920

dollars I I agree pursue what I was

4164

03:01:43,190 --> 03:01:42,420

doing and become part of a billion

4165

03:01:47,690 --> 03:01:43,200

dollars

4166

03:01:50,450 --> 03:01:47,700

two billion of a b you know in 92.

4167

03:01:52,870 --> 03:01:50,460

and I thought it was a joke uh and it

4168

03:01:55,610 --> 03:01:52,880

wasn't and he uh

4169

03:01:57,349 --> 03:01:55,620

sort of a black fund that they had

4170

03:02:00,230 --> 03:01:57,359

gotten from the collapse of the Soviet

4171

03:02:02,150 --> 03:02:00,240

Union in Eastern Europe and that he that

4172

03:02:03,290 --> 03:02:02,160

I would have complete access and control

4173

03:02:05,929 --> 03:02:03,300

over it

4174

03:02:07,790 --> 03:02:05,939

but I have to be on their sort of team

4175

03:02:10,550 --> 03:02:07,800

they were trying to neutralize what I

4176
03:02:12,410 --> 03:02:10,560
was doing on Facebook and as many people

4177
03:02:15,050 --> 03:02:12,420
know the CIA and some of those

4178
03:02:17,269 --> 03:02:15,060
organizations have remote viewers who

4179
03:02:19,790 --> 03:02:17,279
use Consciousness to see remote places

4180
03:02:22,130 --> 03:02:19,800
yeah he's so greedy here they've done

4181
03:02:24,950 --> 03:02:22,140
studies with the Monroe Institute oh

4182
03:02:27,050 --> 03:02:24,960
yeah I knew Bob Monroe all these guys an

4183
03:02:29,210 --> 03:02:27,060
Ingo Swann was a friend of mine all

4184
03:02:31,849 --> 03:02:29,220
these guys but um so they knew what kind

4185
03:02:34,849 --> 03:02:31,859
of trouble this could make I could make

4186
03:02:37,370 --> 03:02:34,859
so people understand have to also get

4187
03:02:38,750 --> 03:02:37,380
their mind around to kind of just I

4188
03:02:41,990 --> 03:02:38,760

heard rumors that I don't know if that's

4189

03:02:46,130 --> 03:02:42,000

true bribery corruption that happens

4190

03:02:48,469 --> 03:02:46,140

on top of threats Oppo research the

4191

03:02:49,910 --> 03:02:48,479

makeup deep fake photos and videos to

4192

03:02:51,130 --> 03:02:49,920

defame you I've been called everything

4193

03:02:53,330 --> 03:02:51,140

you can meet

4194

03:02:55,610 --> 03:02:53,340

and then they try to buy you often if

4195

03:02:57,170 --> 03:02:55,620

they have to they'll try to kill you

4196

03:02:59,630 --> 03:02:57,180

if you're doing things at this level

4197

03:03:02,030 --> 03:02:59,640

I've been like such a troublemaker for

4198

03:03:04,730 --> 03:03:02,040

them I mean it's it's I think

4199

03:03:06,110 --> 03:03:04,740

it's not so hard to believe anymore you

4200

03:03:07,610 --> 03:03:06,120

know well anyone who's done your work

4201
03:03:09,889 --> 03:03:07,620
can see the kind of things that could

4202
03:03:12,650 --> 03:03:09,899
happen I can see it but I think a lot of

4203
03:03:15,050 --> 03:03:12,660
the US population can't see it you know

4204
03:03:16,070 --> 03:03:15,060
unfortunately I think the maybe and is

4205
03:03:17,929 --> 03:03:16,080
it true that the United States

4206
03:03:19,550 --> 03:03:17,939
government would murder troublemakers

4207
03:03:21,349 --> 03:03:19,560
sure look at they were gonna they were

4208
03:03:23,030 --> 03:03:21,359
gonna assassinate Assange

4209
03:03:24,830 --> 03:03:23,040
but are they really going to murder

4210
03:03:27,710 --> 03:03:24,840
somebody that's telling fake stories

4211
03:03:29,929 --> 03:03:27,720
about aliens with fake documents and his

4212
03:03:31,790 --> 03:03:29,939
proof Rises to the level of pictures of

4213
03:03:34,910 --> 03:03:31,800

moths and cactuses he claims they're

4214

03:03:37,250 --> 03:03:34,920

aliens I don't think so it's just a way

4215

03:03:39,830 --> 03:03:37,260

that they try to reinforce the

4216

03:03:41,690 --> 03:03:39,840

importance of and the truthfulness of

4217

03:03:44,929 --> 03:03:41,700

the information that they're sharing and

4218

03:03:46,910 --> 03:03:44,939

they're risking their lives uh David

4219

03:03:49,550 --> 03:03:46,920

Wilcock and Corey good do this as well

4220

03:03:51,530 --> 03:03:49,560

the unfortunately but fortunately the

4221

03:03:53,510 --> 03:03:51,540

Epstein trials you know and then

4222

03:03:56,570 --> 03:03:53,520

everything that happened around of that

4223

03:03:58,969 --> 03:03:56,580

around that it's you know the judge was

4224

03:04:00,410 --> 03:03:58,979

that there was a assassination attempt

4225

03:04:03,170 --> 03:04:00,420

on the judge

4226

03:04:07,610 --> 03:04:03,180

abstain didn't kill himself all these

4227

03:04:10,849 --> 03:04:07,620

things you know and and so it's one time

4228

03:04:14,269 --> 03:04:10,859

I hate to say accepted yeah I hate to

4229

03:04:17,210 --> 03:04:14,279

say accepted but it is it's out there

4230

03:04:18,969 --> 03:04:17,220

and it's it's becoming more even more

4231

03:04:22,309 --> 03:04:18,979

the best examples

4232

03:04:23,389 --> 03:04:22,319

well and I think that so imagine the

4233

03:04:26,030 --> 03:04:23,399

stakes of something like you just

4234

03:04:28,010 --> 03:04:26,040

mentioned uh which I had no knowledge of

4235

03:04:29,809 --> 03:04:28,020

and it's just whatever you know people

4236

03:04:33,670 --> 03:04:29,819

are weird

4237

03:04:36,230 --> 03:04:33,680

um imagine something a million fold

4238

03:04:39,050 --> 03:04:36,240

in terms of his implications

4239

03:04:42,530 --> 03:04:39,060

for the stakeholders who want to

4240

03:04:44,950 --> 03:04:42,540

maintain their uh hegemony and control

4241

03:04:46,910 --> 03:04:44,960

of the global

4242

03:04:48,590 --> 03:04:46,920

military-industrial Financial you've got

4243

03:04:49,790 --> 03:04:48,600

to have a Greer background that's the

4244

03:04:51,110 --> 03:04:49,800

level we're talking about we're not

4245

03:04:52,969 --> 03:04:51,120

talking about the boots on the ground

4246

03:04:54,889 --> 03:04:52,979

the guys who are the colonels who manage

4247

03:04:57,230 --> 03:04:54,899

I just brought a lieutenant colonel to

4248

03:04:58,670 --> 03:04:57,240

DC who had been involved with these

4249

03:05:00,650 --> 03:04:58,680

projects and he had been watching what

4250

03:05:04,429 --> 03:05:00,660

I've been doing for 20 years and was

4251

03:05:09,889 --> 03:05:07,969

uh sure he was friends that looks like

4252

03:05:13,490 --> 03:05:09,899

this is a commercial break we've gotten

4253

03:05:16,730 --> 03:05:13,500

up to one hour and I hate to do this but

4254

03:05:20,330 --> 03:05:16,740

um I I'm gonna have to uh we're gonna

4255

03:05:21,769 --> 03:05:20,340

have to do a few things in a wrap up uh

4256

03:05:24,650 --> 03:05:21,779

here

4257

03:05:26,690 --> 03:05:24,660

um I wasn't going to but we're going to

4258

03:05:28,370 --> 03:05:26,700

go through the rest of it I will be at

4259

03:05:30,170 --> 03:05:28,380

the cabin this weekend so either

4260

03:05:31,910 --> 03:05:30,180

tomorrow night or Saturday

4261

03:05:34,550 --> 03:05:31,920

we'll go through the restaurant we've

4262

03:05:36,190 --> 03:05:34,560

got an hour and 20 minutes left we had

4263

03:05:39,710 --> 03:05:36,200

great attendance so people want to hear

4264

03:05:42,650 --> 03:05:39,720

uh this and we will be happy to bring it

4265

03:05:43,790 --> 03:05:42,660

to them uh to bring it to you uh all of

4266

03:05:47,389 --> 03:05:43,800

you

4267

03:05:49,370 --> 03:05:47,399

um I want to thank uh Terry Brown for

4268

03:05:51,650 --> 03:05:49,380

becoming a member thank you Terry Brown

4269

03:05:53,450 --> 03:05:51,660

new YouTube member thank you for

4270

03:05:55,790 --> 03:05:53,460

kindness generosity and support of the

4271

03:05:57,110 --> 03:05:55,800

show hit that member tab after tonight's

4272

03:06:00,950 --> 03:05:57,120

show and you'll get a bunch of extra

4273

03:06:03,290 --> 03:06:00,960

goodies extra videos for members only

4274

03:06:05,450 --> 03:06:03,300

um and I hope you enjoy that and thank

4275

03:06:08,330 --> 03:06:05,460

you for your kindness generosity and

4276
03:06:10,130 --> 03:06:08,340
support of the Show solar Marshall says

4277
03:06:11,870 --> 03:06:10,140
the fact that he works with third phase

4278
03:06:14,630 --> 03:06:11,880
of Moon shows we're going what's going

4279
03:06:16,429 --> 03:06:14,640
on those guys ruined Michael schrat you

4280
03:06:18,469 --> 03:06:16,439
know yeah I haven't talked to him since

4281
03:06:20,690 --> 03:06:18,479
all that and uh

4282
03:06:22,610 --> 03:06:20,700
I worry about Michael Strat I liked him

4283
03:06:24,830 --> 03:06:22,620
and uh

4284
03:06:26,690 --> 03:06:24,840
he shouldn't be doing he shouldn't be

4285
03:06:28,910 --> 03:06:26,700
involved with them it affects his

4286
03:06:30,830 --> 03:06:28,920
credibility you know Michael schrat was

4287
03:06:32,630 --> 03:06:30,840
once viewed as credible working with

4288
03:06:34,190 --> 03:06:32,640

third phase of moon is a is a Surefire

4289

03:06:37,250 --> 03:06:34,200

way for people to think that you're a

4290

03:06:39,410 --> 03:06:37,260

scammer too and that's unfortunate for

4291

03:06:41,269 --> 03:06:39,420

Mr schrad or anybody who works with them

4292

03:06:43,190 --> 03:06:41,279

yeah

4293

03:06:45,650 --> 03:06:43,200

if you work for third phase of moon you

4294

03:06:48,050 --> 03:06:45,660

have no credibility whatsoever yeah well

4295

03:06:49,370 --> 03:06:48,060

uh that's what I've been saying uh solar

4296

03:06:51,050 --> 03:06:49,380

Marshall says it's harmed our friendship

4297

03:06:53,150 --> 03:06:51,060

have you talked to him about it I

4298

03:06:54,469 --> 03:06:53,160

haven't talked to you uh we used to talk

4299

03:06:56,330 --> 03:06:54,479

three times a week

4300

03:06:58,550 --> 03:06:56,340

well yeah

4301
03:07:00,230 --> 03:06:58,560
true Seeker merchandise it's coming very

4302
03:07:02,690 --> 03:07:00,240
soon I hope to make an announcement

4303
03:07:05,690 --> 03:07:02,700
about that next week I really do I

4304
03:07:07,910 --> 03:07:05,700
really do hope to do that uh and uh I

4305
03:07:10,670 --> 03:07:07,920
have to uh we'll take care of some

4306
03:07:13,510 --> 03:07:10,680
business now I have to say this because

4307
03:07:16,429 --> 03:07:13,520
uh people jump off as soon as I do this

4308
03:07:18,650 --> 03:07:16,439
uh the show is not over we'll be right

4309
03:07:20,630 --> 03:07:18,660
back after this short message about how

4310
03:07:22,490 --> 03:07:20,640
you can support the show and I'm going

4311
03:07:24,290 --> 03:07:22,500
to be taking comments and questions from

4312
03:07:25,790 --> 03:07:24,300
the live chat so please put your

4313
03:07:29,990 --> 03:07:25,800

comments or questions

4314

03:07:32,870 --> 03:07:30,000

uh in all capital letters and we will

4315

03:07:44,830 --> 03:07:32,880

we're not done we will be right back I

4316

03:07:50,990 --> 03:07:47,630

truth seconds is of your supported show

4317

03:07:53,330 --> 03:07:51,000

wonderful people like you who enjoy show

4318

03:07:56,990 --> 03:07:53,340

send pledges in the form of Super Chat

4319

03:07:59,570 --> 03:07:57,000

soup stickers super thanks PayPal or

4320

03:08:02,090 --> 03:07:59,580

cash out instructions for how to help

4321

03:08:05,030 --> 03:08:02,100

are in the description

4322

03:08:07,190 --> 03:08:05,040

you can also join our patreon and for as

4323

03:08:10,490 --> 03:08:07,200

little as one dollar a month you can get

4324

03:08:13,309 --> 03:08:10,500

extra content patreon supporters get a

4325

03:08:14,870 --> 03:08:13,319

backstage pass Early Access to all our

4326

03:08:17,330 --> 03:08:14,880

production videos before they are

4327

03:08:20,090 --> 03:08:17,340

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

4328

03:08:23,450 --> 03:08:20,100

music private writings a monthly show

4329

03:08:25,429 --> 03:08:23,460

journal and more you can also become a

4330

03:08:28,130 --> 03:08:25,439

YouTube channel member for five dollars

4331

03:08:30,889 --> 03:08:28,140

a month a YouTube membership includes

4332

03:08:33,830 --> 03:08:30,899

all the patreon benefits plus a special

4333

03:08:36,650 --> 03:08:33,840

members badge priority reply to video

4334

03:08:39,769 --> 03:08:36,660

comments and the live chat plus a

4335

03:08:42,889 --> 03:08:39,779

monthly Members Only video we thank you

4336

03:08:46,250 --> 03:08:42,899

all kind and generous benefactors for

4337

03:08:49,670 --> 03:08:46,260

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

4338

03:09:00,490 --> 03:08:49,680

your generosity and support

4339

03:09:28,690 --> 03:09:09,700

[Music]

4340

03:09:34,250 --> 03:09:31,490

thanks for being here this is truth

4341

03:09:37,070 --> 03:09:34,260

Seekers with your house Stephen Campion

4342

03:09:39,650 --> 03:09:37,080

please rate like and comment on our

4343

03:09:41,809 --> 03:09:39,660

videos and podcasts if you are listening

4344

03:09:43,910 --> 03:09:41,819

to all of your podcast please write us

4345

03:09:46,370 --> 03:09:43,920

five stars to help us rides in the

4346

03:09:48,349 --> 03:09:46,380

search rankings if you're watching on

4347

03:09:50,750 --> 03:09:48,359

YouTube please like comment and

4348

03:09:52,670 --> 03:09:50,760

subscribe to our Channel if you're

4349

03:09:55,190 --> 03:09:52,680

listening to all your podcasts we love

4350

03:09:58,130 --> 03:09:55,200

and appreciate you listeners but you are

4351
03:10:00,950 --> 03:09:58,140
missing the live tapings all our shows

4352
03:10:03,050 --> 03:10:00,960
are recorded live with video themes we'd

4353
03:10:05,590 --> 03:10:03,060
love you to come be a part of our live

4354
03:10:08,510 --> 03:10:05,600
broadcasts and tapings for the podcast

4355
03:10:11,269 --> 03:10:08,520
head on over to YouTube click the Search

4356
03:10:13,070 --> 03:10:11,279
tool the little magnifying glass what

4357
03:10:15,830 --> 03:10:13,080
should seek is one word in the search

4358
03:10:18,050 --> 03:10:15,840
bar and hit enter you'll see a strange

4359
03:10:20,269 --> 03:10:18,060
and mysterious guy with sunglasses that

4360
03:10:22,670 --> 03:10:20,279
means you found the channel go there

4361
03:10:24,830 --> 03:10:22,680
smash the Subscribe button and hit the

4362
03:10:26,950 --> 03:10:24,840
notification Bell to receive with

4363
03:10:29,510 --> 03:10:26,960

up-to-date info on our YouTube channel

4364

03:10:32,450 --> 03:10:29,520

we welcome you to be a part of our live

4365

03:10:37,250 --> 03:10:32,460

taping and our Channel during the live

4366

03:10:52,969 --> 03:10:37,260

broadcasts seek the truth speak truth

4367

03:10:59,330 --> 03:10:56,929

okay we are back uh and uh I'll be

4368

03:11:01,910 --> 03:10:59,340

taking just just some comments and

4369

03:11:04,610 --> 03:11:01,920

questions from the live chat

4370

03:11:06,110 --> 03:11:04,620

um third phase of trust fund babies they

4371

03:11:07,670 --> 03:11:06,120

got 10 million dollars from it they're

4372

03:11:09,469 --> 03:11:07,680

just sticking with us I'm sure they

4373

03:11:12,170 --> 03:11:09,479

probably get paid by the government oh

4374

03:11:15,769 --> 03:11:13,969

solar Marshall says Greer is a

4375

03:11:18,590 --> 03:11:15,779

name-dropping cell gangster which means

4376

03:11:19,790 --> 03:11:18,600

he has a big mouth with no backup yeah I

4377

03:11:21,830 --> 03:11:19,800

mean

4378

03:11:25,070 --> 03:11:21,840

awful lot of claims that he has made

4379

03:11:27,530 --> 03:11:25,080

over 23 years of this and he still has

4380

03:11:30,050 --> 03:11:27,540

yet to provide verifiable evidence or

4381

03:11:32,570 --> 03:11:30,060

proof uh by the way somebody messaged me

4382

03:11:34,370 --> 03:11:32,580

and asked me what that was I I still

4383

03:11:36,910 --> 03:11:34,380

haven't eaten my Valentine's Day

4384

03:11:39,950 --> 03:11:36,920

chocolates right

4385

03:11:42,910 --> 03:11:39,960

uh yeah I better do that I'm gonna do

4386

03:11:45,530 --> 03:11:42,920

that these are delicious

4387

03:11:47,870 --> 03:11:45,540

uh and I hope you all had a great

4388

03:11:48,889 --> 03:11:47,880

holiday I'll be at the cabin this

4389

03:11:50,750 --> 03:11:48,899

weekend but

4390

03:11:52,730 --> 03:11:50,760

look I'm gonna go through the rest of

4391

03:11:56,030 --> 03:11:52,740

this because I don't like doing half of

4392

03:11:58,130 --> 03:11:56,040

of a of a you know interview we'll go

4393

03:11:59,929 --> 03:11:58,140

through the rest of it and I'll see if I

4394

03:12:02,030 --> 03:11:59,939

can't dig through my files and get some

4395

03:12:04,250 --> 03:12:02,040

more fun stuff about Greer to go with it

4396

03:12:06,469 --> 03:12:04,260

Claire says great show yeah we want to

4397

03:12:09,230 --> 03:12:06,479

Welcome All You new viewers I saw

4398

03:12:11,630 --> 03:12:09,240

somebody say finally YouTube gave me uh

4399

03:12:14,269 --> 03:12:11,640

oh subscribed welcome new subscriber VW

4400

03:12:15,889 --> 03:12:14,279

Blue Sky uh I think that was you that

4401

03:12:18,710 --> 03:12:15,899

said you finally got a good

4402

03:12:20,870 --> 03:12:18,720

recommendation uh from YouTube and we

4403

03:12:24,110 --> 03:12:20,880

are doing our best to please the AI

4404

03:12:26,510 --> 03:12:24,120

algorithm Gods UFO John Doe with the

4405

03:12:28,490 --> 03:12:26,520

kind and generous dollar 99 uh Super

4406

03:12:30,650 --> 03:12:28,500

Chat saying great show Steven thank you

4407

03:12:32,990 --> 03:12:30,660

long time share supporter UFO John Doe

4408

03:12:35,030 --> 03:12:33,000

and thank you for being a member much

4409

03:12:37,130 --> 03:12:35,040

much appreciated and Stacy Wright with

4410

03:12:39,530 --> 03:12:37,140

the kind and generous five dollar Super

4411

03:12:42,530 --> 03:12:39,540

Chat and being a member you guys are so

4412

03:12:44,269 --> 03:12:42,540

generous uh I love and appreciate all of

4413

03:12:46,790 --> 03:12:44,279

you for your kindness your generosity

4414

03:12:49,429 --> 03:12:46,800

and support of the show you know years

4415

03:12:51,650 --> 03:12:49,439

ago when I was a child watching Channel

4416

03:12:53,570 --> 03:12:51,660

12. my dad used to give money every year

4417

03:12:55,010 --> 03:12:53,580

and he used to complain because he gave

4418

03:12:58,070 --> 03:12:55,020

them a lot of money and he got something

4419

03:12:59,269 --> 03:12:58,080

little in return like a mug you know he

4420

03:13:01,969 --> 03:12:59,279

would give them a hundred dollars and

4421

03:13:03,410 --> 03:13:01,979

only get a mug or a toad or a t-shirt or

4422

03:13:05,030 --> 03:13:03,420

something but he really loved

4423

03:13:08,210 --> 03:13:05,040

documentaries and he wanted to support

4424

03:13:10,790 --> 03:13:08,220

good programming and it's interesting to

4425

03:13:13,130 --> 03:13:10,800

me that many years later I am running a

4426

03:13:15,469 --> 03:13:13,140

viewer supported show and I got to get

4427

03:13:17,389 --> 03:13:15,479

some mugs or some other stuff for people

4428

03:13:19,730 --> 03:13:17,399

to complain about to start giving out to

4429

03:13:22,010 --> 03:13:19,740

you kind and generous supporters I

4430

03:13:24,650 --> 03:13:22,020

really do truly appreciate it it really

4431

03:13:27,769 --> 03:13:24,660

makes the show work Teamwork Makes the

4432

03:13:29,450 --> 03:13:27,779

Dream work it's it's all of us we're in

4433

03:13:32,269 --> 03:13:29,460

this journey together and I'm so happy

4434

03:13:36,830 --> 03:13:32,279

that I can take you with me uh and

4435

03:13:41,210 --> 03:13:38,990

thank you for your kindness I appreciate

4436

03:13:43,849 --> 03:13:41,220

it so I'm going to be at the cabin this

4437

03:13:47,150 --> 03:13:43,859

weekend but we're gonna do uh

4438

03:13:49,670 --> 03:13:47,160

um we're gonna do a uh the other part of

4439

03:13:51,950 --> 03:13:49,680

this I have to

4440

03:13:53,450 --> 03:13:51,960

I had an accident that took me out for a

4441

03:13:54,950 --> 03:13:53,460

while I'm back if you ever need to go

4442

03:13:56,630 --> 03:13:54,960

over some crap I may be able to come up

4443

03:13:58,309 --> 03:13:56,640

with a find a video of Greer screaming

4444

03:14:01,250 --> 03:13:58,319

on stage find it send it to me before

4445

03:14:03,230 --> 03:14:01,260

this weekend right

4446

03:14:04,670 --> 03:14:03,240

um I really do appreciate it be Baker

4447

03:14:06,170 --> 03:14:04,680

reminding everybody hit like subscribe

4448

03:14:08,630 --> 03:14:06,180

and share leave a comment on the video

4449

03:14:10,550 --> 03:14:08,640

it really does help we don't care if you

4450

03:14:13,070 --> 03:14:10,560

give money please at least do that if

4451

03:14:15,950 --> 03:14:13,080

you have the time we don't care if you

4452

03:14:18,490 --> 03:14:15,960

give money that's it the baker is fired

4453

03:14:21,769 --> 03:14:18,500

what are you are you what are you doing

4454

03:14:23,750 --> 03:14:21,779

no uh he's right there is two ways to

4455

03:14:28,090 --> 03:14:23,760

help us one way is to throw money at us

4456

03:14:32,630 --> 03:14:28,100

because money buys uh everything

4457

03:14:34,670 --> 03:14:32,640

software equipment and it buys time the

4458

03:14:36,469 --> 03:14:34,680

more money we generate here the less I

4459

03:14:40,250 --> 03:14:36,479

have to do other things in my life to

4460

03:14:42,170 --> 03:14:40,260

generate my funds and the more time that

4461

03:14:44,929 --> 03:14:42,180

I have to do research investigations

4462

03:14:48,110 --> 03:14:44,939

work on video editing show stuff

4463

03:14:50,809 --> 03:14:48,120

whatever the case may be

4464

03:14:53,090 --> 03:14:50,819

um I'd like to have some more time to do

4465

03:14:54,950 --> 03:14:53,100

some custom music for the show keep

4466

03:14:56,750 --> 03:14:54,960

everything is a time crunch and by the

4467

03:14:58,969 --> 03:14:56,760

way I'm late for a date with my wife

4468

03:15:00,889 --> 03:14:58,979

right now and uh some of you generally

4469

03:15:02,630 --> 03:15:00,899

know what I mean right

4470

03:15:04,610 --> 03:15:02,640

I think she's waiting for me so I'm

4471

03:15:06,889 --> 03:15:04,620

gonna have to bounce on out of here but

4472

03:15:09,050 --> 03:15:06,899

we have a wonderful music video to end

4473

03:15:12,050 --> 03:15:09,060

the show with tonight that features Dr

4474

03:15:14,090 --> 03:15:12,060

Steven greed he's an actor and a con man

4475

03:15:16,910 --> 03:15:14,100

you should see one of his phony ce5

4476

03:15:18,349 --> 03:15:16,920

lectures uh yeah I agree how does the

4477

03:15:19,910 --> 03:15:18,359

Earth's atmosphere have air pressure

4478

03:15:21,110 --> 03:15:19,920

when it's surrounded by a near perfect

4479

03:15:23,150 --> 03:15:21,120

vacuum

4480

03:15:25,990 --> 03:15:23,160

yeah that's a good question and I'm not

4481

03:15:28,010 --> 03:15:26,000

a I'm not a scientist or a physicist

4482

03:15:29,690 --> 03:15:28,020

well I have a background in computer

4483

03:15:32,330 --> 03:15:29,700

science but that's really not my

4484

03:15:35,389 --> 03:15:32,340

wheelhouse are you saying it's flat

4485

03:15:41,870 --> 03:15:35,399

Earth or or what I'm not quite sure I

4486

03:15:49,610 --> 03:15:44,389

operators are standing by taxpayer

4487

03:15:49,620 --> 03:15:55,090

I agree uh

4488

03:16:00,110 --> 03:15:58,370

Glenn Karn whiskey glasses maybe yeah

4489

03:16:02,450 --> 03:16:00,120

maybe we can get some true Seekers

4490

03:16:04,429 --> 03:16:02,460

glasses or mugs or something we are

4491

03:16:06,230 --> 03:16:04,439

working on merchandise we're going to

4492

03:16:08,530 --> 03:16:06,240

have that soon and I'm going to be

4493

03:16:12,170 --> 03:16:08,540

making a major announcement about

4494

03:16:15,170 --> 03:16:12,180

cryptocurrency all so many of you have

4495

03:16:17,510 --> 03:16:15,180

asked me about can you donate crypto and

4496

03:16:20,450 --> 03:16:17,520

I've always uh kind of tried to I

4497

03:16:21,650 --> 03:16:20,460

avoided that for the longest time

4498

03:16:23,950 --> 03:16:21,660

oh

4499

03:16:27,230 --> 03:16:23,960

what did that happen

4500

03:16:30,650 --> 03:16:27,240

I have avoided the crypto uh thing for

4501
03:16:33,590 --> 03:16:30,660
long enough and so uh starting very very

4502
03:16:37,130 --> 03:16:33,600
soon not only are we going to be on a

4503
03:16:40,429 --> 03:16:37,140
new platform but we uh a new Major Video

4504
03:16:42,410 --> 03:16:40,439
platform has welcomed us and uh we're

4505
03:16:45,290 --> 03:16:42,420
setting that up now

4506
03:16:47,510 --> 03:16:45,300
um and we're going to have a deal with

4507
03:16:50,210 --> 03:16:47,520
them where we get paid by them in crypto

4508
03:16:52,910 --> 03:16:50,220
and so that will

4509
03:16:55,370 --> 03:16:52,920
I have to get a new crypto wallet just

4510
03:16:57,590 --> 03:16:55,380
for the show I have my own but I don't

4511
03:16:59,450 --> 03:16:57,600
want to we don't co-mingle funds my

4512
03:17:01,969 --> 03:16:59,460
wife's an accountant so that's getting

4513
03:17:03,769 --> 03:17:01,979

set up and uh starting very soon you'll

4514

03:17:06,469 --> 03:17:03,779

we're going to be praising the cash and

4515

03:17:08,990 --> 03:17:06,479

crypto cash as well as regular cash

4516

03:17:11,269 --> 03:17:09,000

PayPal whatever people want to use to

4517

03:17:12,950 --> 03:17:11,279

donate and that reminds me I have to

4518

03:17:15,410 --> 03:17:12,960

check in with the with you kind of

4519

03:17:17,150 --> 03:17:15,420

generous PayPal pledgers

4520

03:17:18,950 --> 03:17:17,160

um and we want to thank all of you I

4521

03:17:21,769 --> 03:17:18,960

always try to encourage people if you're

4522

03:17:24,290 --> 03:17:21,779

going to send a a big amount especially

4523

03:17:27,110 --> 03:17:24,300

now please do it on PayPal because they

4524

03:17:28,969 --> 03:17:27,120

take uh so little of it we're going to

4525

03:17:32,210 --> 03:17:28,979

thank Michael for kind and generous 100

4526

03:17:34,610 --> 03:17:32,220

PayPal pledge thank you for for kindness

4527

03:17:36,290 --> 03:17:34,620

generosity and support of the show it is

4528

03:17:38,929 --> 03:17:36,300

much much appreciated thank you Michael

4529

03:17:42,370 --> 03:17:38,939

for kind of generous 100 PayPal pledge

4530

03:17:42,380 --> 03:17:45,769

right together

4531

03:17:51,050 --> 03:17:48,349

thank you for your kindness thank you

4532

03:17:52,460 --> 03:17:51,060

for your generosity praise the cash

4533

03:17:58,610 --> 03:17:52,470

crazy cash break the cash

4534

03:18:03,950 --> 03:18:02,269

yes we are praising the cash right

4535

03:18:05,330 --> 03:18:03,960

Mark Ferguson says you're a great

4536

03:18:07,490 --> 03:18:05,340

researcher and fact Checker just like

4537

03:18:08,870 --> 03:18:07,500

alien scientists yeah we're friends he's

4538

03:18:10,730 --> 03:18:08,880

one of the few people in this that I'm

4539

03:18:13,490 --> 03:18:10,740

still friendly with he's awesome I I

4540

03:18:15,170 --> 03:18:13,500

love I love Jeremy and uh I'm inviting

4541

03:18:18,410 --> 03:18:15,180

him this year to my cabin for the summer

4542

03:18:20,990 --> 03:18:18,420

in the summertime and uh I'm hoping that

4543

03:18:22,730 --> 03:18:21,000

him and his uh kids or him and his

4544

03:18:25,370 --> 03:18:22,740

family or just him will come and maybe

4545

03:18:28,130 --> 03:18:25,380

solar Marshall too you can hop in and

4546

03:18:29,929 --> 03:18:28,140

and uh that would be awesome uh have

4547

03:18:32,150 --> 03:18:29,939

some fun at the cabin do some Sky

4548

03:18:34,790 --> 03:18:32,160

watching I got a new telescope just for

4549

03:18:37,010 --> 03:18:34,800

the cabin can't wait to use it

4550

03:18:38,750 --> 03:18:37,020

um I have to I have to sort of put it

4551
03:18:40,070 --> 03:18:38,760
together it comes in a lot of parts and

4552
03:18:41,929 --> 03:18:40,080
I I know that's going to be a major

4553
03:18:43,429 --> 03:18:41,939
project so

4554
03:18:46,010 --> 03:18:43,439
um but we're going to get that together

4555
03:18:48,769 --> 03:18:46,020
and it allows me to film through the

4556
03:18:51,769 --> 03:18:48,779
telescope as well both still images and

4557
03:18:53,150 --> 03:18:51,779
video so if I do catch anything uh we

4558
03:18:55,790 --> 03:18:53,160
might get some great content for the

4559
03:18:57,830 --> 03:18:55,800
show from some Sky watches we've been

4560
03:18:59,630 --> 03:18:57,840
speaking about that well I got plenty of

4561
03:19:02,210 --> 03:18:59,640
room now solar Marshall that's almost

4562
03:19:04,910 --> 03:19:02,220
900 square foot cabin now and I have an

4563
03:19:07,910 --> 03:19:04,920

extra room on the side for guests and

4564

03:19:10,370 --> 03:19:07,920

there's a there's a pull out sofa bed

4565

03:19:13,250 --> 03:19:10,380

and we have extra bedding and you'll be

4566

03:19:14,929 --> 03:19:13,260

comfortable and there's a there's also a

4567

03:19:17,809 --> 03:19:14,939

camping trailer next to the cabin that

4568

03:19:19,130 --> 03:19:17,819

sleeps too two single beds in it and

4569

03:19:22,190 --> 03:19:19,140

it's got its own bathroom and little

4570

03:19:23,929 --> 03:19:22,200

kitchen you are most welcome

4571

03:19:25,610 --> 03:19:23,939

have some theories about the college

4572

03:19:27,710 --> 03:19:25,620

killer yeah we got to get back to the

4573

03:19:31,849 --> 03:19:27,720

true crime and by the way we did expand

4574

03:19:34,670 --> 03:19:31,859

our Horizons we we covered this uh uh

4575

03:19:37,250 --> 03:19:34,680

James O'Keefe and project Veritas story

4576

03:19:39,769 --> 03:19:37,260

just check our main Channel I'd

4577

03:19:41,330 --> 03:19:39,779

appreciate if you guys uh are interested

4578

03:19:42,950 --> 03:19:41,340

in what's going on with him being thrown

4579

03:19:45,050 --> 03:19:42,960

out of his own organization I think we

4580

03:19:47,570 --> 03:19:45,060

did a good job covering his sort of

4581

03:19:49,250 --> 03:19:47,580

resignation speech

4582

03:19:52,010 --> 03:19:49,260

um and uh

4583

03:19:54,110 --> 03:19:52,020

I I think uh it's good just you were

4584

03:19:56,330 --> 03:19:54,120

trying to expand into other subjects and

4585

03:19:59,750 --> 03:19:56,340

not always be on the UFO crazy train

4586

03:20:01,610 --> 03:19:59,760

right and uh we appreciate uh the

4587

03:20:04,550 --> 03:20:01,620

support that we had we did an

4588

03:20:07,429 --> 03:20:04,560

unscheduled unannounced 2 A.M show and

4589

03:20:10,010 --> 03:20:07,439

we had almost 100 live viewers at two

4590

03:20:13,130 --> 03:20:10,020

o'clock in the morning on for a totally

4591

03:20:15,790 --> 03:20:13,140

off topic for us subject you know what

4592

03:20:18,830 --> 03:20:15,800

happens if we're not covering the usual

4593

03:20:20,750 --> 03:20:18,840

paranormal conspiracy land UFO stuff we

4594

03:20:22,610 --> 03:20:20,760

get half the viewers usually or less

4595

03:20:23,990 --> 03:20:22,620

than half I was I was thinking there was

4596

03:20:27,170 --> 03:20:24,000

only be like 20 people there we had

4597

03:20:28,730 --> 03:20:27,180

almost 100. so thank you for that and I

4598

03:20:30,590 --> 03:20:28,740

got a couple of nice emails from you

4599

03:20:32,570 --> 03:20:30,600

people across the pond you people in

4600

03:20:34,550 --> 03:20:32,580

England and Australia thanking me for

4601
03:20:36,469 --> 03:20:34,560
doing the show at a time you can catch

4602
03:20:38,870 --> 03:20:36,479
it we're going to try to do that more

4603
03:20:41,690 --> 03:20:38,880
all right so we have done our due

4604
03:20:43,849 --> 03:20:41,700
diligence I'm calling Stephen Greer's

4605
03:20:46,490 --> 03:20:43,859
Bluff this is part one

4606
03:20:48,590 --> 03:20:46,500
and we'll be doing a part two covering

4607
03:20:50,150 --> 03:20:48,600
the rest of the nonsense that he says in

4608
03:20:53,690 --> 03:20:50,160
the rest of the interview

4609
03:20:55,849 --> 03:20:53,700
uh I only got up to an hour and 30

4610
03:20:58,969 --> 03:20:55,859
minutes when I listened to it originally

4611
03:21:00,710 --> 03:20:58,979
so maybe uh there's some surprises in

4612
03:21:03,290 --> 03:21:00,720
there that even I'm not aware of but

4613
03:21:06,650 --> 03:21:03,300

mostly I think it's Stephen Greer and

4614

03:21:09,889 --> 03:21:06,660

his same old stories so what else can I

4615

03:21:12,230 --> 03:21:09,899

say friends that's all we got for you uh

4616

03:21:14,210 --> 03:21:12,240

we'll be back sometime this weekend I

4617

03:21:16,730 --> 03:21:14,220

will put it on my Twitter please follow

4618

03:21:20,530 --> 03:21:16,740

me on Twitter at Stephen cambian and

4619

03:21:24,290 --> 03:21:20,540

like all uh like I always say welcome

4620

03:21:26,510 --> 03:21:24,300

returning subscribers please watch one

4621

03:21:28,130 --> 03:21:26,520

extra video it really does help the

4622

03:21:29,929 --> 03:21:28,140

algorithms and helps them start

4623

03:21:31,250 --> 03:21:29,939

recommending us because then the

4624

03:21:33,530 --> 03:21:31,260

algorithm knows that we make good

4625

03:21:35,450 --> 03:21:33,540

content that people come back to and

4626

03:21:37,429 --> 03:21:35,460

they turn the dials just a little bit

4627

03:21:39,230 --> 03:21:37,439

and say that guy makes good content we

4628

03:21:41,510 --> 03:21:39,240

should recommend it more so watch one

4629

03:21:43,910 --> 03:21:41,520

more video it really does help follow me

4630

03:21:46,130 --> 03:21:43,920

on Twitter it helps to know what's going

4631

03:21:48,070 --> 03:21:46,140

on with the show at Stephen Campion and

4632

03:21:50,870 --> 03:21:48,080

we have a new website

4633

03:21:53,750 --> 03:21:50,880

truthseekershow.com and you can get all

4634

03:21:55,910 --> 03:21:53,760

of our latest audio episodes the podcast

4635

03:21:58,190 --> 03:21:55,920

is getting updated we're uploading two

4636

03:22:00,170 --> 03:21:58,200

or three a day or four a day sometimes

4637

03:22:01,730 --> 03:22:00,180

trying to get through a backlog of a

4638

03:22:03,410 --> 03:22:01,740

Year's worth of shows when we started

4639

03:22:06,110 --> 03:22:03,420

that we didn't put on the audio podcast

4640

03:22:08,090 --> 03:22:06,120

so there's plenty of extra content there

4641

03:22:11,150 --> 03:22:08,100

you can get all of our latest videos

4642

03:22:13,190 --> 03:22:11,160

right from our website and you can also

4643

03:22:15,410 --> 03:22:13,200

sign up for our mailing list there just

4644

03:22:17,630 --> 03:22:15,420

become a subscriber on the website true

4645

03:22:20,330 --> 03:22:17,640

Seeker show then you'll get a notice in

4646

03:22:23,570 --> 03:22:20,340

your email anytime we post a new

4647

03:22:25,550 --> 03:22:23,580

video or a new audio podcast I know some

4648

03:22:27,290 --> 03:22:25,560

of you don't get notices the best way to

4649

03:22:29,929 --> 03:22:27,300

prevent this censorship or Shadow

4650

03:22:32,210 --> 03:22:29,939

Banning or any of that stuff sign up on

4651
03:22:34,190 --> 03:22:32,220
our website become a subscriber on our

4652
03:22:36,050 --> 03:22:34,200
website you just put your email address

4653
03:22:38,330 --> 03:22:36,060
in there and we only send you an email

4654
03:22:41,090 --> 03:22:38,340
it's not a spammy thing we just say hey

4655
03:22:43,670 --> 03:22:41,100
here's a new video so that you know and

4656
03:22:45,530 --> 03:22:43,680
we appreciate uh all of you kind of

4657
03:22:48,590 --> 03:22:45,540
generous benefactors you patreon

4658
03:22:50,330 --> 03:22:48,600
supporters you twitch subscribers

4659
03:22:53,809 --> 03:22:50,340
um you channel members you super

4660
03:22:55,969 --> 03:22:53,819
Chatters PayPal donators super sticker

4661
03:22:57,830 --> 03:22:55,979
purchasers and super thanks people

4662
03:22:59,210 --> 03:22:57,840
remember you can throw money at us on

4663
03:23:00,830 --> 03:22:59,220

YouTube if you're watching the YouTube

4664

03:23:04,490 --> 03:23:00,840

just hit the thanks button it really

4665

03:23:06,830 --> 03:23:04,500

does help and we thank all of our chat

4666

03:23:09,650 --> 03:23:06,840

room moderators we thank our announcer

4667

03:23:11,750 --> 03:23:09,660

Ian and spooky for the amazing Graphics

4668

03:23:14,630 --> 03:23:11,760

this was one of my this was one of the

4669

03:23:17,330 --> 03:23:14,640

best ones Stephen Greer ones ever and I

4670

03:23:19,729 --> 03:23:17,340

really enjoyed it and we thank simonfly

4671

03:23:22,550 --> 03:23:19,739

who kindly in generate and generously

4672

03:23:25,370 --> 03:23:22,560

loans us some of his excellent music

4673

03:23:28,610 --> 03:23:25,380

videos uh that are always themed about

4674

03:23:30,710 --> 03:23:28,620

people who talk about UFOs and aliens so

4675

03:23:32,510 --> 03:23:30,720

uh we've done our due diligence for

4676

03:23:34,490 --> 03:23:32,520

today friends it's been a great week

4677

03:23:38,150 --> 03:23:34,500

we've had five live shows I'm gonna

4678

03:23:40,130 --> 03:23:38,160

Premiere some uh production videos this

4679

03:23:42,110 --> 03:23:40,140

weekend and we'll do one more live show

4680

03:23:44,030 --> 03:23:42,120

that'll be the first time in a long time

4681

03:23:46,670 --> 03:23:44,040

that we've done six live shows in a week

4682

03:23:49,910 --> 03:23:46,680

uh but I'll be happy to bring it to you

4683

03:23:53,090 --> 03:23:49,920

I just gotta find I gotta I gotta really

4684

03:23:55,849 --> 03:23:53,100

haul ass on the cabin building work so

4685

03:23:58,729 --> 03:23:55,859

that I have a few hours to do this other

4686

03:24:00,590 --> 03:23:58,739

half of this Stephen Greer thing but I

4687

03:24:03,229 --> 03:24:00,600

will do it and I hope you'll be here

4688

03:24:05,990 --> 03:24:03,239

with me so that's all we got for you

4689

03:24:08,269 --> 03:24:06,000

friends uh until next time my name is

4690

03:24:09,100 --> 03:24:08,279

Stephen cambian good night and God bless

4691

03:24:13,210 --> 03:24:09,110

all of you

4692

03:24:17,349 --> 03:24:13,220

[Music]

4693

03:24:32,830 --> 03:24:19,429

civilizations with extra pressure

4694

03:24:32,840 --> 03:24:39,110

civilizations civilizations

4695

03:24:59,170 --> 03:24:47,690

rather

4696

03:25:21,309 --> 03:25:04,030

evidence any evidence any evidence

4697

03:25:27,160 --> 03:25:24,469

why would we get any evidence why would

4698

03:25:57,550 --> 03:25:27,170

we get it

4699

03:26:06,170 --> 03:25:59,889

experience

4700

03:26:06,180 --> 03:26:38,929

I think

4701

03:27:11,360 --> 03:26:41,410

China

4702

03:27:50,110 --> 03:27:25,540

[Music]